National Clinical Guideline Centre

Final

Fractures (non-complex): assessment and management

Fractures: diagnosis, management and follow-up of fractures

NICE Guideline NG38

Appendices J - Q

February 2016

Final

Commissioned by the National Institute for Health and Care Excellence











Fractures: Appendices J-Q

Disclaimer

Healthcare professionals are expected to take NICE clinical guidelines fully into account when exercising their clinical judgement. However, the guidance does not override the responsibility of healthcare professionals to make decisions appropriate to the circumstances of each patient, in consultation with the patient and, where appropriate, their guardian or carer.

Copyright

National Clinical Guideline Centre, 2016

Funding

National Institute for Health and Care Excellence

Contents

Appendices	5
Appendix J: Forest plots	
Appendix K: Excluded clinical studies	
Appendix L: Excluded economic studies	71
Appendix M: Cost-effectiveness analysis: Imaging of suspected scaphoid fractures	73
Appendix N: Mapping of DRAFFT trial data to predict an EQ5D index score from a PRWE score	. 100
Appendix O: Qualitative study checklist	. 110
Appendix P: Research recommendations	. 112
Appendix Q: NICE technical team	. 120
References	121

Appendices

Appendix J: Forest plots

J.1 Initial pain management and immobilisation

J.1.1 Initial pharmacological pain management

J.1.1.1 Intranasal Opioid versus Intravenous Opioid - Children

Figure 1: Pain at 30 minutes (Final Score)

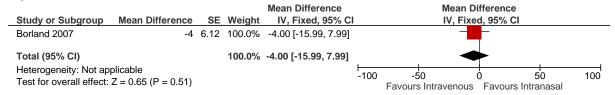


Figure 2: Pain Score at 30 minutes (Final Score)

	Intravenous Intranas			al		Mean Difference	Mean Difference							
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI			IV, Fi	xed, 95% Cl		
Furyk 2009	4.03	2.3	37	3.51	2.4	35	100.0%	0.52 [-0.57, 1.61]				-		
Total (95% CI)			37			35	100.0%	0.52 [-0.57, 1.61]				•		
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:		(P = 0	0.35)						-10	Favours	l 5 s Intravenou	0 us Favours	5 Intranasal	10

Figure 3: Nausea

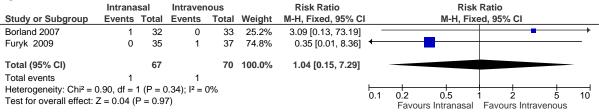


Figure 4: Need for further analgesia

	Intranas	sal	Intravenous Risk Ratio					F				
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% C	l	M-H,	Fixed, 95%	CI		
Borland 2007	1	33	1	34	66.9%	1.03 [0.07, 15.80]	+		_			\rightarrow
Furyk 2009	1	35	0	37	33.1%	3.17 [0.13, 75.24]	-					→
Total (95% CI)		68		71	100.0%	1.74 [0.24, 12.77]						
Total events	2		1									
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = Control of the Chi ² = Control of the Chi ² = Chi	,		,,	0%			0.1	0.2 0.5 Favours Intrana	1 sal Favou	1 2 rs Intraver	5 nous	10

J.1.1.2 Oral Codeine versus Oral Codeine (Children)

Figure 5: Pain at 180 minutes (Change Score)

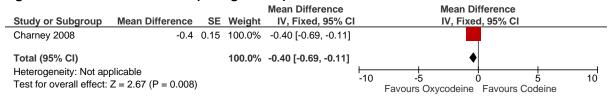


Figure 6: Nausea

	Oxycod	one	Codei	ne		Risk Ratio			Risk	Ratio			
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI			M-H, Fix	ed, 95%	CI		
Charney 2008	1	51	1	56	100.0%	1.10 [0.07, 17.10]							—
Total (95% CI)		51		56	100.0%	1.10 [0.07, 17.10]							
Total events	1		1										
Heterogeneity: Not approved for overall effect:		P = 0.95	5)			!	0.1	0.2 Favo	0.5 urs Oxycodone	1 2 Favour	s Codein	5 ie	10

J.1.1.3 Oral NSAIDs versus Oral Codeine (Children)

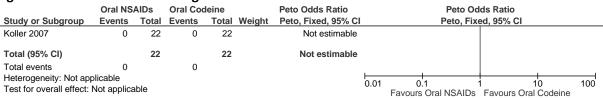
Figure 7: Pain at 60 minutes (Changes Score)

	Ora	Oral NSAIDs Oral Codeine				Mean Difference		Mean Difference					
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV, Fixe	d, 95% CI		
Clark 2007	-29	25.26	58	-7	3.61	50	100.0%	-22.00 [-28.58, -15.42]		-			
Total (95% CI)			58			50	100.0%	-22.00 [-28.58, -15.42]		•			
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:	•		00001)						-50	-25 Favours Oral NSAIDs	0 Favours Or	25 al Codeine	50

Figure 8: Nausea

	Oral NS	Oral NSAIDs Oral Codeine				Peto Odds Ratio		Peto Od	lds Ratio	
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI		Peto, Fix	ed, 95% CI	
Koller 2007	0	22	0	22		Not estimable				
Total (95% CI)		22		22		Not estimable				
Total events	0		0							
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:		able					0.01	0.1 Favours Oral NSAIDs	1 10 Favours Oral Codeine	100

Figure 9: Need for further analgesia



J.1.1.4 Oral NSAIDs versus Oral Paracetamol (Children)

Figure 10: Pain at 60 minutes (Change Score)

	Ora	I NSAIDs Oral Paracetamol						Mean Difference		Mean Difference				
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV, Fixe	d, 95% CI			
Clark 2007	-29	25.26	58	-14	18.21	51	100.0%	-15.00 [-23.20, -6.80]		_				
Total (95% CI)			58			51	100.0%	-15.00 [-23.20, -6.80]	1			İ		
Heterogeneity: Not appropriate the Test for overall effect:		(P = 0.	0003)						-50	-25 Favours Oral NSAIDs	0 25 Favours Oral Par	50 racetamol		

Figure 11: Nausea

	Oral NS	AIDs	Oral Parace	tamol	Peto Odds Ratio			Peto Odds Ratio			
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl		Peto, Fix	ed, 95% CI		
Shepard 2009	2	29	0	43	100.0%	12.41 [0.72, 213.59]				\rightarrow	
Total (95% CI)		29		43	100.0%	12.41 [0.72, 213.59]					
Total events	2		0								
Heterogeneity: Not app Test for overall effect:	•	9 = 0.08)				0.5	0.7 Favours Oral NSAIDs	1 1.5 Favours Oral Paracetamol	2	

Figure 12: Delayed Union

	Oral NS	AIDs	Oral Parace	tamol	Risk Ratio			Risk Ratio					
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI			M-H, Fixe	ed, 95% CI			
Shepard 2009	0	29	0	43		Not estimable							
Total (95% CI)		29		43		Not estimable							
Total events	0		0										
Heterogeneity: Not app Test for overall effect:		able					0.1	0.2 Favou	0.5 rs Oral NSAIDs	1 2 Favours C	ral Paracet	amol	10

Figure 13: Need for further analgesia at 2 hours

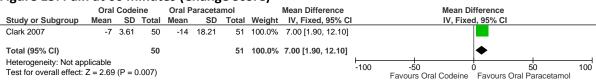
	Oral NS	AIDs	Oral Parace	tamol	Risk Ratio			Risk Ratio					
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl			M-H, Fixe	ed, 95% C	1		
Shepard 2009	4	29	3	43	100.0%	1.98 [0.48, 8.19]							_
Total (95% CI)		29		43	100.0%	1.98 [0.48, 8.19]							_
Total events	4		3										
Heterogeneity: Not app Test for overall effect:		P = 0.35)				0.1	0.2 Favou	0.5 rs Oral NSAIDs	1 2 Favours	Oral Parace	l 5 tamol	10

Figure 14: Need for further analgesia at 48 hours

	Oral NS	AIDs	Oral Parace	tamol	Risk Ratio			Risk Ratio					
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI			M-H, Fixe	ed, 95% CI			
Shepard 2009	2	29	2	43	100.0%	1.48 [0.22, 9.94]							
Total (95% CI)		29		43	100.0%	1.48 [0.22, 9.94]							
Total events	2		2										
Heterogeneity: Not app Test for overall effect: 2		= 0.68)				0.1	0.2 Favour	0.5 s Oral NSAIDs	1 2 Favours (Oral Paracet	amol	10

J.1.1.5 Oral Codeine versus Oral Paracetamol (Children)

Figure 15: Pain at 60 minutes (Change Score)



J.1.1.6 Oral Opioid versus Intravenous Opioid (Children)

Figure 16: Pain at 30 minutes (Final Score)

				Mean Difference		Mean Differ	rence	
Study or Subgroup	Mean Difference	SE	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV, Fixed, 9	5% CI	
Mahar 2007	-10.94	4.94	100.0%	-10.94 [-20.62, -1.26]		-		
Total (95% CI)			100.0%	-10.94 [-20.62, -1.26]		•		
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:					-50	-25 0 Favours Oral Opioid Fa	25 avours IV Opiod	50

Figure 17: Pain at 60 minutes (Final Score)

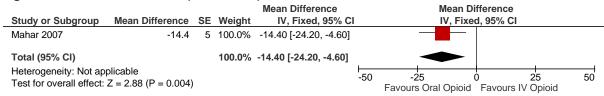


Figure 18: Nausea

	Oral Op	ioid	Intravenous (Opioid		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Mahar 2007	4	47	2	40	100.0%	1.70 [0.33, 8.81]	
Total (95% CI)		47		40	100.0%	1.70 [0.33, 8.81]	
Total events	4		2				
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:		P = 0.53	3)				U.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours Oral Opioid Favours IV Opioid

J.1.1.7 Oral NSAIDs versus Oral Tramadol (Children)

Figure 19: Nausea

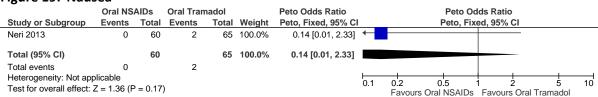
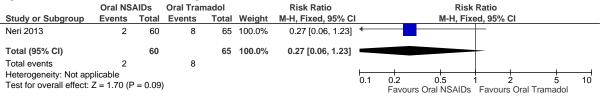


Figure 20: Need for further analgesia



J.1.1.8 Oral NSAIDs versus Oral Paracetamol-Codeine combination (Children)

Figure 21: Pain at 30 Minutes (Change Score)

	Oral NSAIDs Oral Para/Code				eine		Mean Difference					
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV, Fixe	d, 95% CI	
Friday 2009	-1.4	1.4	34	-0.8	1.94	32	100.0%	-0.60 [-1.42, 0.22]		-	-	
Total (95% CI)			34			32	100.0%	-0.60 [-1.42, 0.22]		•	+	
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:	•	(P = 0).15)						-10	-5 Favours NSAIDs	0 Favours Oral	10

Figure 22: Pain at 60 Minutes (Change Score)

	Oral NSAIDs			Oral Para/Codeine			Mean Difference			Mean I	Difference		
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV, Fix	ed, 95% CI		
Friday 2009	-2.1	2.2928	34	-2.3	1.9415	32	100.0%	0.20 [-0.82, 1.22]		_	-		
Total (95% CI)			34			32	100.0%	0.20 [-0.82, 1.22]		•	•		
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:		s (P = 0.7	0)						-10	-5 Favours NSAIDs	0 s Favours Or	5 al Para/Co	10 deine

Figure 23: Nausea

	Oral NSAIDs Oral Par			deine		Peto Odds Ratio						
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI		Peto, Fi	ked, 95% CI			
Friday 2009	0	34	1	32	100.0%	0.13 [0.00, 6.42]	+				_	
Total (95% CI)		34		32	100.0%	0.13 [0.00, 6.42]						
Total events	0		1									
Heterogeneity: Not app							0.1	0.2 0.5	1 2	5		10
Test for overall effect:	Z = 1.03 (P)	r = 0.30)				0.1	Favours Oral NSAIDs	Favours Ora	al Para/Cod	deine	

J.1.1.9 Oral NSAIDs versus Oral NSAIDs and Codeine combination (Children)

Figure 24: Nausea

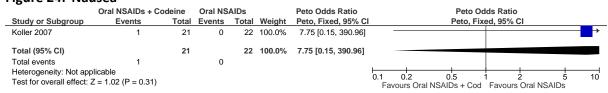
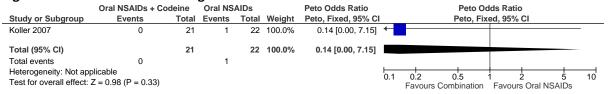


Figure 25: Need for further analgesia



J.1.1.10 Oral Codeine versus Oral NSAIDs Codeine and Oral Codeine combination (Children)

Figure 26: Nausea

	Oral NSAIDs + Codein		Oral Co	deine	Peto Odds Ratio			Peto O	dds Ratio		
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI		Peto, Fix	red, 95% CI		
Koller 2007	1	21	0	22	100.0%	7.75 [0.15, 390.96]					+
Total (95% CI)		21		22	100.0%	7.75 [0.15, 390.96]					
Total events	1		0								
Heterogeneity: Not app Test for overall effect:							0.1	0.2 0.5 Favours Combination	1 2 Favours Oral Co	5 odeine	10

Figure 27: Need for further analgesia

			Oral Codeine			Peto Odds Ratio	Pe	lds Ratio				
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI		Pet	o, Fix	ed, 95% CI		
Koller 2007	0	21	0	22		Not estimable						
Total (95% CI)		21		22		Not estimable						
Total events	0		0									
Heterogeneity: Not app Test for overall effect:						H	0.1	0.2 0.5 Favours Combinat	ions	1 2 5 Favours Oral Codein	е	10

J.1.1.11 Oral NSAIDs versus Oral Morphine (Children)

Figure 28: Pain at 4 hours (Change Score)

	NSAID Morphine				е		Mean Difference	Mean Difference	
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Poonai 2014	1.3	1	68	1.5	1.2	66	100.0%	-0.20 [-0.57, 0.17]	-
Total (95% CI)			68			66	100.0%	-0.20 [-0.57, 0.17]	◆
Heterogeneity: Not appropriate the Test for overall effect:		(P =	0.30)						-4 -2 0 2 4 Favours Oral NSAID Favours Oral Opioid

Figure 29: Nausea

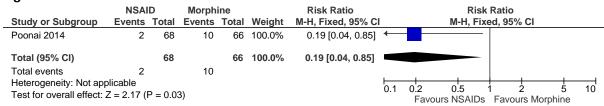
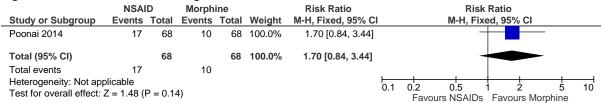


Figure 30: Need for rescue analgesia



J.1.1.12 Oral Opioid versus Intravenous Opioid (Adults)

Figure 31: Pain at 30 minutes (Final Score)

				Intravenous Opioid			Mean Difference			ifference			
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV, Fixe	d, 95% CI		
Jalili 2012	5	1.8	49	5	1.7	50	100.0%	0.00 [-0.69, 0.69]					
Total (95% CI)			49			50	100.0%	0.00 [-0.69, 0.69]		•	•		
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:	•	(P =	1.00)						-10	-5 Favours Oral Opiold	0 Favours I\	5 / Opioid	10

Figure 32: Pain at 60 Minutes (Final Score)

Oral Opioid			id	Intrave	nous Op	oioid	Mean Difference			Mean Difference			
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV,	Fixed, 95%	CI	
Jalili 2012	2.2	0.7	44	2.2	0.7	45	100.0%	0.00 [-0.29, 0.29]					
Total (95% CI)			44			45	100.0%	0.00 [-0.29, 0.29]			•		
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:		(P =	1.00)						-10 Fav	-5 ours Oral O	0 pioid Favou	5 rs IV Opioid	10

Figure 33: Nausea at 30 minutes

	Oral Op	ioid	Intravenous	Opioid		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% C	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Jalili 2012	7	49	6	50	100.0%	1.19 [0.43, 3.29]	
Total (95% CI)		49		50	100.0%	1.19 [0.43, 3.29]	
Total events	7		6				
Heterogeneity: Not app Test for overall effect:		P = 0.74	-)				0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours Oral Opioids Favours IV Opioids

Figure 34: Nausea at 60 Minutes

	Oral Op	ioid	Intravenous	Opioid	Peto Odds Ratio			Peto Odds Ratio				
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI			Peto, Fix	ed, 95%	CI	
Jalili 2012	0	44	1	45	100.0%	0.14 [0.00, 6.98]	+					
Total (95% CI)		44		45	100.0%	0.14 [0.00, 6.98]						
Total events	0		1									
Heterogeneity: Not appropriate the Test for overall effect:		P = 0.32	2)				0.1	0.2 Favours	0.5 Oral Opioid	1 2 Favour	2 5 s IV Opioid	10

J.1.1.13 Oral Codeine versus Oral Codeine (Adults)

Figure 35: Pain at 30 Minutes (Change Score)

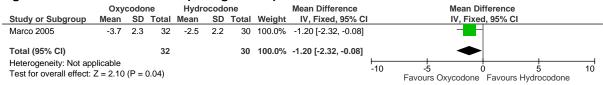


Figure 36: Pain at 60 Minutes (Change Score)

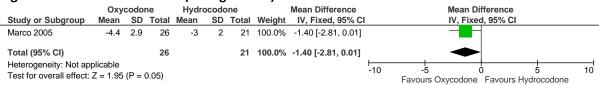


Figure 37: Nausea

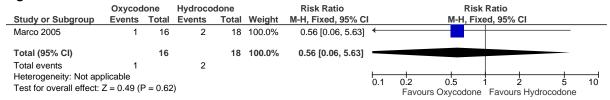
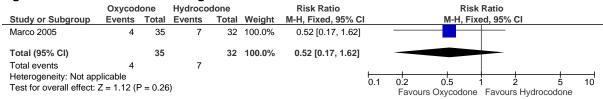


Figure 38: Need for further analgesia



J.1.1.14 Intravenous Opioids versus Intravenous Paracetamol (Adults)

Figure 39: Pain at 30 minutes (Final Score)

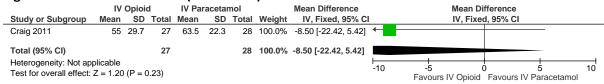


Figure 40: Pain at 60 minutes (Final Score)

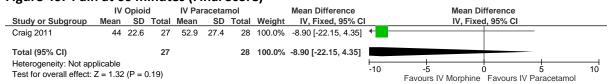
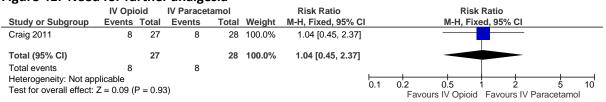


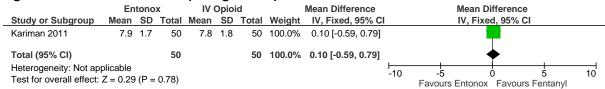
Figure 41: Need for further analgesia



Forest plots

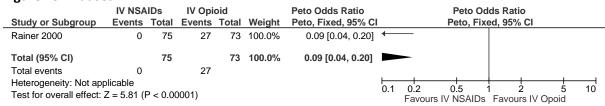
J.1.1.15 Entonox versus Intravenous Opioid (Adult)

Figure 42: Pain at 60 Minutes (Change Score)



J.1.1.16 Intravenous NSAIDs versus Intravenous Opioid (Adult)

Figure 43: Nausea



J.1.2 Paediatric nerve blocks femoral fractures

J.1.2.1 Fascia iliaca compartment block versus IV morphine

Figure 44: Change in Pain at 5 minutes

	Fasc	cia ilia	ca	IV morphine				Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Wathen 2007	1.65	0.79	26	0.95	0.78	29	100.0%	0.70 [0.28, 1.12]	-
Total (95% CI)			26			29	100.0%	0.70 [0.28, 1.12]	•
Heterogeneity: Not app Test for overall effect:		(P = 0	0.0010)						-4 -2 0 2 4 Favours IV morphine Favours Fascia iliaca

Figure 45: Change in Pain at 30 minutes

	Fascia iliaca			IV morphine				Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Wathen 2007	3.34	1.53	26	1.95	1.54	29	100.0%	1.39 [0.58, 2.20]	— <mark></mark> -
Total (95% CI)			26			29	100.0%	1.39 [0.58, 2.20]	•
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:			0.0008)						-4 -2 0 2 4 Favours IV Morphine Favours Fascia iliaca

Figure 46: Respiratory depression

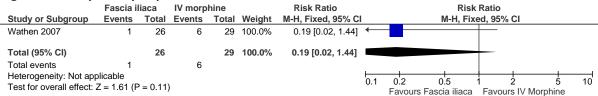


Figure 47: Nerve and vascular damage

	Fascia iliaca IV morphine				ine Peto Odds Ratio Peto O								
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI			Peto, Fixe	ed, 95% (CI		
Wathen 2007	0	26	2	29	100.0%	0.14 [0.01, 2.39]	←				_		
Total (95% CI)		26		29	100.0%	0.14 [0.01, 2.39]							
Total events	0		2										
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:		P = 0.18))				0.1	0.2 Favours	0.5 Fascia iliaca	1 2 Favours	2 5 S IV Morphin	i e	10

Figure 48: Nausea and vomiting

	Fascia i	liaca	IV morp	hine		Peto Odds Ratio		Peto Odds Ratio					
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI		Peto, Fix	ed, 95% CI				
Wathen 2007	0	26	4	29	100.0%	0.13 [0.02, 1.01]	+						
Total (95% CI)		26		29	100.0%	0.13 [0.02, 1.01]							
Total events	0		4										
Heterogeneity: Not app							0.1 0.2	0.5	1 2	5	10		
Test for overall effect:	Z = 1.95 (F	P = 0.05)					urs Fascia illica	Favours IV M	lorphine	. 3		

J.2 Acute stage assessment and diagnostic imaging

J.2.1 Selecting patients for imaging - clinical prediction rules for knee fractures

J.2.1.1 Diagnostic accuracy of validated knee fracture prediction tools

Figure 49: Diagnostic accuracy of the Ottawa in adults

Study	TP	FP	FN	TN	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)
Atkinson 2004	7	30	0	35	1.00 [0.59, 1.00]	0.54 [0.41, 0.66]		-
Cheung 2013A	12	121	2	45	0.86 [0.57, 0.98]	0.27 [0.21, 0.35]		-
Jalili 2010	21	146	1	115	0.95 [0.77, 1.00]	0.44 [0.38, 0.50]		-
Jenny 2005	16	65	0	57	1.00 [0.79, 1.00]	0.47 [0.38, 0.56]		
Ketelslegers 2002	27	160	0	74	1.00 [0.87, 1.00]	0.32 [0.26, 0.38]	-	-
Konan 2013	6	77	0	23	1.00 [0.54, 1.00]	0.23 [0.15, 0.32]		-
Richman 1997	22	163	4	162	0.85 [0.65, 0.96]	0.50 [0.44, 0.55]		-
Seaberg 1998	84	487	3	176	0.97 [0.90, 0.99]	0.27 [0.23, 0.30]	-	•
Stiell 1996B	63	522	0	511	1.00 [0.94, 1.00]	0.49 [0.46, 0.53]	-	-
Stiell 1997A	58	483	0	446	1.00 [0.94, 1.00]	0.48 [0.45, 0.51]	-	=
Tigges 1999	42	271	1	64	0.98 [0.88, 1.00]	0.19 [0.15, 0.24]	0 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8 1	0 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8 1

Figure 50: Diagnostic accuracy of the Pittsburgh in adults

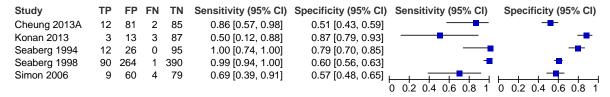
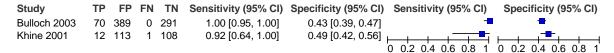


Figure 51: Diagnostic accuracy of the Bauer in adults



Figure 52: Diagnostic accuracy of the Ottawa in children



Forest plots

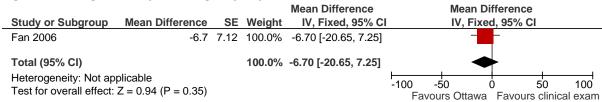
J.2.2 Selecting patients for imaging - clinical prediction rules for ankle fractures

J.2.2.1 Ottawa versus clinical assessment

Figure 53: Number with X-rays

	Ottaw	<i>ı</i> a	Clinical assess	sment		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI
Fan 2006	58	62	54	61	100.0%	1.06 [0.95, 1.18]	_
Total (95% CI)		62		61	100.0%	1.06 [0.95, 1.18]	-
Total events	58		54				
Heterogeneity: Not app	olicable						07
Test for overall effect:	Z = 0.97 (P = 0.3	3)				Favours Ottawa Favours Clinical

Figure 54: Length of stay in Emergency department (minutes)



J.2.3 Imaging of scaphoid

J.2.3.1 Early MRI versus delayed X-ray

Figure 55: Pain

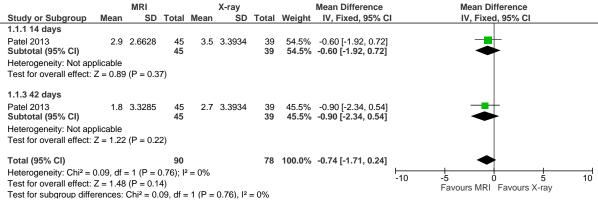


Figure 56: Fracture clinic appointments

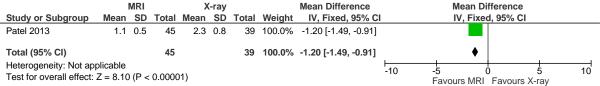
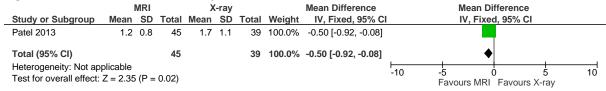


Figure 57: Additional radiation exposure



J.2.4 Hot reporting

J.2.4.1 Hot reporting versus cold reporting

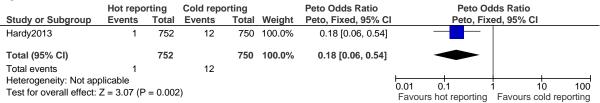
Figure 58: Change in quality of life (EQ-5D; baseline to 8-weeks post-intervention)

	Hot	reportir	ng	Col	d reporti	ng		Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Hardy 2013A	0.34	0.3327	383	0.345	0.3314	380	100.0%	-0.00 [-0.05, 0.04]	•
Total (95% CI)			383			380	100.0%	-0.00 [-0.05, 0.04]	, † , , , ,
Heterogeneity: Not app Test for overall effect: 2			4)						-1 -0.5 0 0.5 1 Favours cold reporting Favours hot reporting

Figure 59: Patient recalled

· ·	rting	Cold rep	orting		Peto Odds Ratio	Peto O				
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI	Peto, Fix	red, 95% CI		
Hardy2013	0	752	7	750	100.0%	0.13 [0.03, 0.59]	+			
Total (95% CI)		752		750	100.0%	0.13 [0.03, 0.59]				
Total events	0		7							
Heterogeneity: Not ap	plicable						0.1 0.2 0.5	1 2		10
Test for overall effect:	Z = 2.65 (F	0.008	3)				Favours hot reporting	Favours col	d repo	

Figure 60: Missed fractures



Forest plots

J.3 Management and treatment plan in the emergency department

J.3.1 Reduction anaesthesia – distal radius fractures

J.3.1.1 Haematoma block compared to IV regional anaesthesia for reduction of displaced distal radius fractures

Figure 61: Need for re-manipulation

	Haematoma block IV regional anaesthes					Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio					
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	CI M-H, Fixed, 95% CI					
Kendall 1997	17	70	4	72	42.5%	4.37 [1.55, 12.35]	5]					
Wardrope 1985	12	36	6	45	57.5%	2.50 [1.04, 6.01]	ı] 					
Total (95% CI)		106		117	100.0%	3.30 [1.68, 6.45]						
Total events	29		10									
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 0	0.67, df = 1 (P =	: 0.41); I ²	= 0%				0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10					
Test for overall effect:	Z = 3.48 (P = 0.00)	0005)					Favours haematoma block Favours IV regional anaesthesia					

Figure 62: Need for surgical fixation

	Haematoma	block	IV regional ana	esthesia	Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Odds Ratio						
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI			Peto, Fi	xed, 95%	CI		
Abbaszadegan1990	4	49	0	50	8.04 [1.10, 58.85]		1					
						0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10
						Favo	ours haer	natoma block	Favou	rs IV r	egional an	aes

Figure 63: Pain score during reduction

	Haematoma block IV regional anaesthesia							Mean Difference	Mean Difference					
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% CI					
Abbaszadegan1990	2.5	2.3	49	1	2.3	50	71.8%	1.50 [0.59, 2.41]	- ■-					
Kendall 1997	5.3	4.4	70	2.8	4.4	72	28.2%	2.50 [1.05, 3.95]	-					
Total (95% CI)			119			122	100.0%	1.78 [1.01, 2.55]	•					
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = Test for overall effect:				24%					-10 -5 0 5 10 Favours haematoma block Favours IV regional anaes					

Figure 64: Painful/very painful during reduction

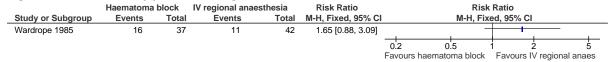


Figure 65: Median nerve decompression

	Haematoma	block	IV regional and	aesthesia	Risk Ratio		Risk Ratio						
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI			M-H, Fi	xed, 95%	CI			
Abbaszadegan1990	2	49	2	50	1.02 [0.15, 6.96]				 			_	
						0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	,	10
						Favo	ours haer	natoma block	Favou	rs IV	regional	ana	es

J.3.1.2 Entonox compared to IV regional anaesthesia for reduction of displaced distal radius fractures

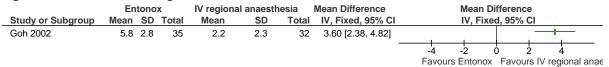
Figure 66: Need for re-manipulation

	Enton	ох	IV regional anaes	thesia	Risk Ratio			Risk	Ratio			
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI			M-H, Fix	ed, 95	% CI		
Goh 2002	8	35	2	32	3.66 [0.84, 15.96]			_			+	<u> </u>
						0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10
							Favor	irs Entonox	Favo	urs IV	region	al anac

Figure 67: Need for surgical fixation

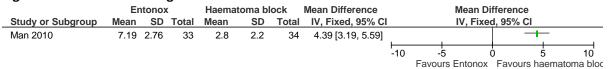
	Haemat	oma bl	ock	IV regiona	al anaesth	esia		Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Abbaszadegan1990	2.5	2.3	49	1	2.3	50	60.4%	1.50 [0.59, 2.41]	-
Kendall 1997	3	3.4	70	1.5	3.4	72	39.6%	1.50 [0.38, 2.62]	
Total (95% CI)			119			122	100.0%	1.50 [0.80, 2.20]	•
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 0 Test for overall effect:				: 0%					-10 -5 0 5 10 Favours haematoma block Favours IV regional anaes

Figure 68: Pain score during reduction



J.3.1.3 Entonox compared to haematoma block for reduction of displaced distal radius fractures

Figure 69: Pain score during reduction



J.3.1.4 Haematoma block compared to regional nerve block for reduction of displaced distal radius fractures

Figure 70: Need for re-manipulation

	Haematoma	block	Regional nerv	e block	Risk Ratio			Risk	Ratio			
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	M-H, Fixed, 95% C	l		M-H, Fix	ed, 95	% CI		
Bajracharya 2002	1	50	1	50	1.00 [0.06, 15.55]	<u></u>		1			1	
						0.1	0.2	0.5	1_	2	5	10
						Favo	urs haen	natoma block	Favo	urs regi	ional nerv	e bl

Figure 71: Pain score during reduction

	Haema	toma bl	ock	Regiona	I nerve b	lock	Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	IV, Fixed, 95% C	I IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Bajracharya 2002	2.08	0.85	50	1.7	0.64	50	0.38 [0.09, 0.67]	
								-2 -1 0 1 2 Favours baematoma block Favours regional perve bl

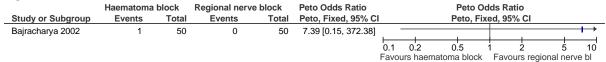
Figure 72: Bronchial spasm

	Haematoma	block	Regional nerve	e block	Risk Ratio			Risk	Ratio		
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	M-H, Fixed, 95% C	1		M-H, Fix	ed, 95% CI		
Bajracharya 2002	0	50	1	50	0.33 [0.01, 7.99]	+		1			_
						0.1	0.2	0.5	1 2	5	10
						Force	ura haan	otomo blook	Forgure regi	anal nan	n hl

Figure 73: Moderate/severe pain during reduction

	Haematoma	block	Regional nerve	e block	Risk Ratio			Ris	k Rati	0		
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	M-H, Fixed, 95% C	1		M-H, Fi	xed, 9	5% CI		
Haasio 2002	6	19	9	16	0.56 [0.25, 1.24]				+			
						0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10
						Favo	ure haam	atoma block	Fav	ours real	ional nerv	e hl

Figure 74: Infection (at block site)



J.3.2 Treatment of torus fractures

J.3.2.1 Rigid cast versus removable splint

Figure 75: mild to moderate pain on activity at 3 weeks

	Rigid o	cast	removable	splint		Risk Ratio		Risk	Ratio		
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fix	ed, 95% CI		
Karami 2012	24	73	28	64	100.0%	0.75 [0.49, 1.15]	_				
Total (95% CI)		73		64	100.0%	0.75 [0.49, 1.15]	_				
Total events	24		28								
Heterogeneity: Not a Test for overall effect		P = 0.1	9)			_	0.5	.7 s rigid cast	1 Favours re	1.5 movab	2 le splint

Figure 76: proportion finding treatment convenient at 3 weeks

	Rigid c	ast	removable	splint		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Karami 2012	66	73	58	64	100.0%	1.00 [0.89, 1.11]	
Total (95% CI)		73		64	100.0%	1.00 [0.89, 1.11]	
Total events	66		58				
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:		P = 0.9	7)			•	0.85 0.9 1 1.1 1.2 Favours removable splint Favours rigid cast

Figure 77: Adverse events – skin problems

	Rigid o	ast	removable	splint		Peto Odds Ratio		Peto Oc	ds Ratio	
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI		Peto, Fix	ed, 95% CI	
Karami 2012	0	73	11	64	100.0%	0.10 [0.03, 0.34]	-			
Total (95% CI)		73		64	100.0%	0.10 [0.03, 0.34]	-			
Total events	0		11							
Heterogeneity: Not ap	plicable						0.01	01	1 10	100
Test for overall effect:	Z = 3.68 (P = 0.0	002)				0.01	Favours rigid cast	Favours removable	

Figure 78: Adverse events oedema

	Rigid ca	ast	removable	splint		Risk Difference	Risk Difference
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Karami 2012	5	73	0	64	100.0%	0.07 [0.01, 0.13]	
Total (95% CI)		73		64	100.0%	0.07 [0.01, 0.13]	
Total events	5		0				
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:		P = 0.0	3)				-0.2 -0.1 0 0.1 0.2 Favours rigid cast Favours removable splint

Figure 79: Proportion at 2-4 weeks who would choose to continue with same form of immobilisation in future

	Rigid c	ast	removable	splint		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% C	I M-H, Random, 95% CI
Oakley 2008	30	42	31	42	37.8%	0.97 [0.74, 1.26]	
Plint 2006	5	23	20	21	25.3%	0.23 [0.10, 0.50]	
Williams 2013	25	51	36	43	36.9%	0.59 [0.43, 0.80]	
Total (95% CI)		116		106	100.0%	0.56 [0.29, 1.06]	
Total events	60		87				
Heterogeneity: Tau2 =	0.27; Chi ²	= 16.7	9, df = 2 (P =	0.0002)	; I ² = 88%		+ + + + + +
Test for overall effect:	Z = 1.78 (I	P = 0.0	8)	,			0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours removable splint Favours rigid cast

Figure 80: proportion at 2 weeks resuming normal activities

	Riaid o	act	removable	colint	_	Risk Ratio	Dick	Ratio	
Study or Subgroup	Events		Events		Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		ed, 95% CI	
Oakley 2008	40	42	28		100.0%	1.43 [1.14, 1.79]	Mirit, I IA		_
Total (95% CI)		42		42	100.0%	1.43 [1.14, 1.79]			-
Total events Heterogeneity: Not ap	40 policable		28						-
Test for overall effect:		P = 0.0	02)				0.5 0.7 Favours removable splint	1 1.5 Favours rigid cast	2

Figure 81: proportion at 2 weeks requiring re-immobilisation

	Rigid o	ast	removable	splint		Risk Ratio			Risk	Ratio			
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI			M-H, Fix	ed, 95% (CI		
Oakley 2008	3	42	6	42	100.0%	0.50 [0.13, 1.87]	_						
Total (95% CI)		42		42	100.0%	0.50 [0.13, 1.87]	_						
Total events	3		6										
Heterogeneity: Not app Test for overall effect:		D _ 0 2	0)				0.1	0.2	0.5	1 2	2	5	10
rest for overall effect.	Z = 1.03 (r = 0.3	0)					Fav	ours rigid cast	Favours	remova	ble spli	nt

Figure 82: Adverse events - re-fractures

J	Rigid o	ast	removable	splint		Peto Odds Ratio		Peto Od	lds Ratio		
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total V	Neight	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI		Peto, Fix	ed, 95% CI		
Plint 2006	0	45	0	42		Not estimable					
Total (95% CI)		45		42		Not estimable					
Total events	0		0								
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:		able					0.01	0.1 Favours rigid cast	1 Favours ren	10 novable st	100

J.3.2.2 Rigid cast versus soft cast

Figure 83: parental problems with casts at 3 weeks

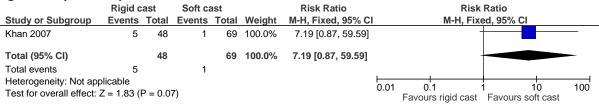


Figure 84: proportion of parents at 3 weeks who would choose to continue the same intervention in the future

	Rigid cast Soft cast				Risk Ratio		Risk	Ratio		
Study or Subgroup	Events	Events Total Events Total			Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fix	ed, 95% CI	
Khan 2007	3	48	68	69	100.0%	0.06 [0.02, 0.19]	_	_		
Total (95% CI)		48		69	100.0%	0.06 [0.02, 0.19]	-			
Total events	3		68							
Heterogeneity: Not app Test for overall effect:		P < 0.0	0001)				0.01	0.1 Favours soft cast	1 10 Favours rigid cast	100

Figure 85: cast complications at 3 weeks

	Rigid cast Soft cast				Risk Ratio		Risk	Ratio		
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fix	ed, 95% CI	
Khan 2007	5	48	1	69	100.0%	7.19 [0.87, 59.59]				
Total (95% CI)		48		69	100.0%	7.19 [0.87, 59.59]				
Total events	5		1							
Heterogeneity: Not app Test for overall effect:		P = 0.0	7)				0.01	0.1 Favours rigid cast	1 10 Favours soft	

J.3.2.3 Rigid cast versus bandages

Figure 86: existence of pain at 4 weeks

	rigid ca	ast	bandag	ging		Risk Ratio	Risk	Ratio	
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	M-H, Fixe	ed, 95% CI	
West 2005	15	21	4	18	100.0%	3.21 [1.30, 7.95]			
Total (95% CI)		21		18	100.0%	3.21 [1.30, 7.95]		-	
Total events	15		4						
Heterogeneity: Not approximately Test for overall effect:		P = 0.0	1)				0.01 0.1 Favours rigid cast	1 10 Favours bandaging	100

Figure 87: existence of pain for 2 or more days at 4 weeks

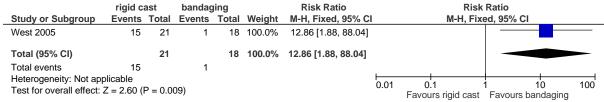
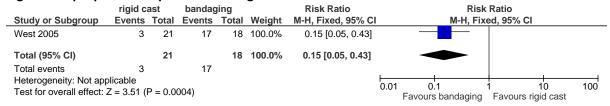


Figure 88: proportion of patients with discomfort during the treatment period

	rigid ca	ast	bandaging			Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	I M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
West 2005	12	21	1	18	100.0%	10.29 [1.48, 71.61]	
Total (95% CI)		21		18	100.0%	10.29 [1.48, 71.61]	
Total events	12		1				
Heterogeneity: Not app Test for overall effect:		P = 0.0	2)				0.01 0.1 1 10 100 Favours rigid cast Favours bandaging

Figure 89: proportion of patients finding treatment convenient at 4 weeks



J.3.3 Referral for on-going management from the emergency department

J.3.3.1 Referral pathway decision makers MDT

No intervention after first attendance at fracture clinic (unnecessary attendance)

Figure 90: Consultant versus SHO

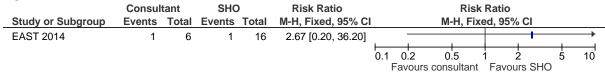


Figure 91: Consultant versus clinical nurse specialist

	Consultant		Clinical nurse s	specialist	Risk Ratio			Risk	Ratio			
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI			M-H, Fix	ed, 95% (CI		
EAST 2014	1	6	4	10	0.42 [0.06, 2.91]	 						
						0.1	0.2	0.5	1 2	2	5	10
						Favours consultant			Favours	clin nurse	spec	

Figure 92: Consultant versus registrar

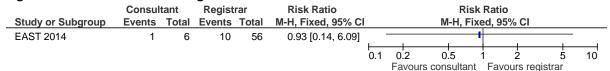


Figure 93: SHO versus clinical nurse specialist



Figure 94: Registrar versus SHO

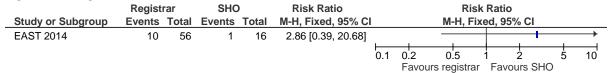


Figure 95: Registrar versus clinical nurse specialist

	. 3		3		Clinical nurse spe	ecialist	Risk Ratio			Ris	k Ratio			
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI			M-H, Fi	xed, 959	6 CI				
EAST 2014	10	56	4	10	0.45 [0.17, 1.15]									
						0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10		
							Favo	ours registra	r Favo	urs clin	nurse spe	eC.		

Number of referrals to specialist clinics

Figure 96: Consultant versus senior doctor

	Consul	tant	Senior d	loctor	Risk Ratio			Risk	Ratio			
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI			M-H, Fix	ed, 95%	CI		
Snaith 2014	15	42	73	200	0.98 [0.63, 1.53]				\vdash			
						0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10
							More by s	senior doctor	More I	bv cons	sultant	

Figure 97: Consultant versus junior doctor

	Consul	tant	Junior d	octor	Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio						
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI						
Snaith 2014	15	42	24	70	1.04 [0.62, 1.75]					1		1
						0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10
						More by junior doctors More by			y consultan	ts		

Figure 98: Consultant versus ENP

	Consultant		ENF	•	Risk Ratio			Risk	Ratio			
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI			M-H, Fixe	ed, 95%	CI		
Snaith 2014	15	42	103	234	0.81 [0.53, 1.25]							
						0.1	0.2	0.5	1 2	2	5	10

Figure 99: Senior doctor versus junior doctor



Figure 100: Senior doctor versus ENP

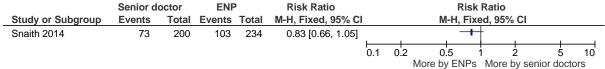
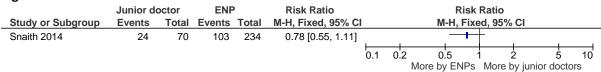


Figure 101: Junior doctor versus ENP



J.4 On-going management

J.4.1 Timing of surgery – ankle fractures

J.4.1.1 Surgery <24 hours versus surgery >24 hours

Figure 102: Inpatient length of stay

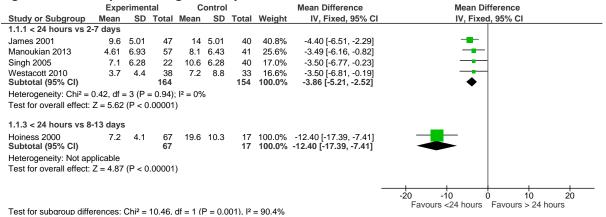


Figure 103: Infection

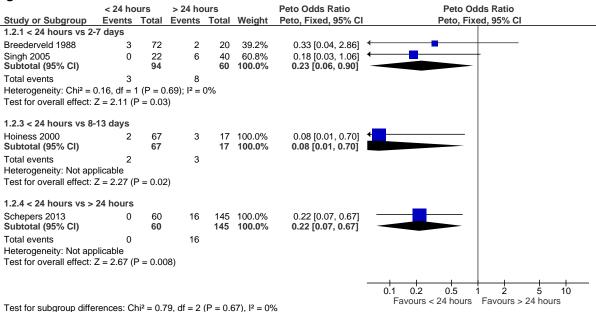


Figure 104: Wound breakdown

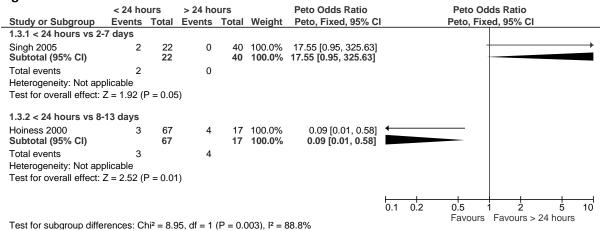
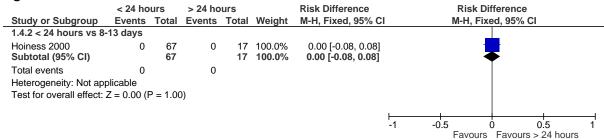
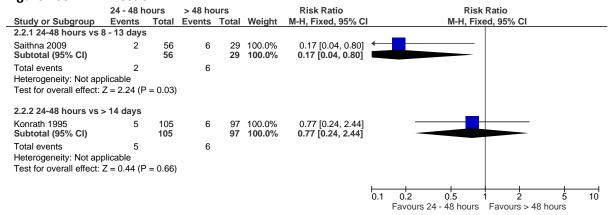


Figure 105: VTE



J.4.1.2 Surgery within 24–48 hours versus surgery >48 hours

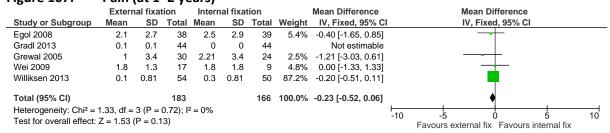
Figure 106: Infection



J.4.2 Definitive treatment - distal radial fractures

J.4.2.1 External fixation versus internal fixation in adults

Figure 107: Pain (at 1-2 years)



Note: Sample size was estimated or Wei 2009, based on overall attrition rate. Standard deviations were calculated for Grewal 2005 and Williksen 2013.

Figure 6: Hand and wrist function (at 1 year)

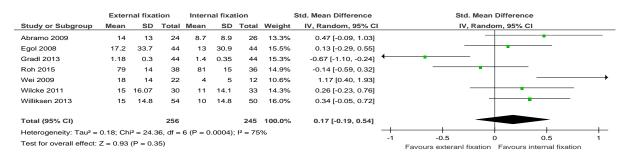


Figure 108: Hand and wrist function (at 6weeks – 2 years; fair/poor)

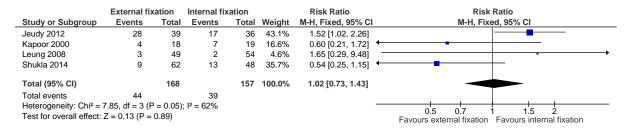


Figure 109: Pin site infection (at 6 weeks–2 years)

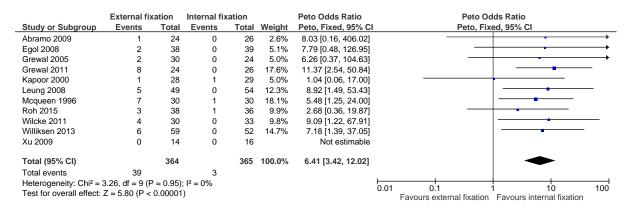


Figure 110: Post traumatic osteoarthritis (at 2–7 years)

	External fix	cation	Internal fix	cation		Risk Ratio			Risk	Ratio		
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI			M-H, Fixe	ed, 95% CI		
Abramo 2009	4	24	2	24	5.8%	2.00 [0.40, 9.91]						
Leung 2008	40	49	30	54	83.3%	1.47 [1.12, 1.93]						
Xu 2009	4	14	4	16	10.9%	1.14 [0.35, 3.74]				•		
Total (95% CI)		87		94	100.0%	1.46 [1.11, 1.93]				•		
Total events	48		36									
Heterogeneity: Chi2 = 0	Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.31$, $df = 2$ (P = 0.85); $I^2 = 0.31$					ļ.	0.1		0.5	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	10
Test for overall effect:				(0.1	Favours	external fixation	Favours int	ernal fixation	10		

Figure 111: Complex regional pain syndrome (at 1-2 years)

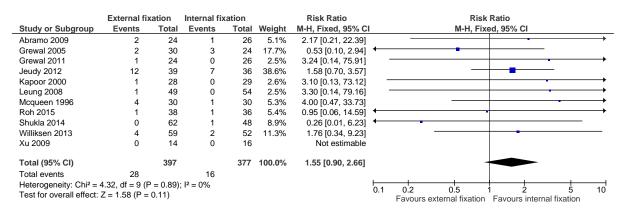


Figure 112: Need for further surgery (at 1–7 years)

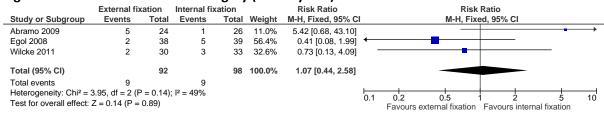


Figure 113: Return to normal activity

	External fix	xation	Internal fi	xation		Risk Ratio			Risl	k Ratio			
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% C			M-H, Fix	ced, 95% C	i .		
Jeudy 2012	21	39	22	36	100.0%	0.88 [0.60, 1.30]							
Total (95% CI)		39		36	100.0%	0.88 [0.60, 1.30]			-				
Total events	21		22										
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:		0.53)					0.1	0.2 Favours	0.5 Internal Fixation	1 Favours	2 External Fixa	tion	10

J.4.2.2 External fixation versus plaster cast/splint in adults

Figure 114: Quality of life (at 3 months)

	Extern	al fixat	tion	Plaster	cast/sp	olint		Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Moroni 2004	67.1	13.2	20	66.2	13.1	20	100.0%	0.90 [-7.25, 9.05]	-
Total (95% CI) Heterogeneity: Not ap	nlicable		20			20	100.0%	0.90 [-7.25, 9.05]	•
Test for overall effect:	•	P = 0.8	33)						-100 -50 0 50 100 Favours external fixation Favours plaster cast

Figure 115: Pain (at 2 years)

	Externa	al fixat	ion	Plaster	cast/sp	olint		Mean Difference	Mean	Difference	
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fiz	xed, 95% CI	
Kreder 2006	0.5	0.9	54	0.1	1.1	59	100.0%	0.40 [0.03, 0.77]			
Total (95% CI)			54			59	100.0%	0.40 [0.03, 0.77]			
Heterogeneity: Not app Test for overall effect:		P = 0.0	13)						-100 -50 Favours external fixation	0 50 on Favours plaster cast	100

Figure 116: Pain (at 3 months – 7 years)

_	External fix	kation	Plaster cast	/splint	-	Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Hegeman 2004	2	15	3	17	7.2%	0.76 [0.15, 3.93]	
Ur 2012	17	30	28	30	71.3%	0.61 [0.44, 0.84]	—— —
Young 2003	6	36	10	49	21.6%	0.82 [0.33, 2.04]	
Total (95% CI)		81		96	100.0%	0.66 [0.47, 0.93]	•
Total events	25		41				
Heterogeneity: Chi2 =	0.50, df = 2 (F	P = 0.78	; I ² = 0%				0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10
Test for overall effect:	Z = 2.39 (P =	0.02)					Favours external fixation Favours plaster cast

Figure 117: Hand and wrist function (at 6 weeks – 7 years; poor/fair)

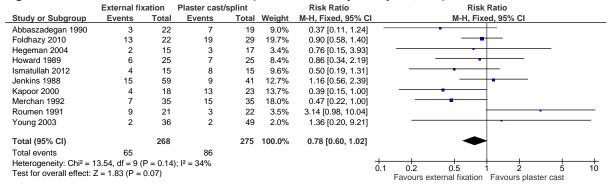


Figure 118: Pin site infection (at 6 weeks – 2 years)

	External fi	xation	Plaster cast/s	splint		Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Odds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	Peto, Fixed, 95% C	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
Abbaszadegan 1990	3	23	0	24	11.9%	8.47 [0.84, 85.71]	
Howard 1989	2	25	0	25	8.1%	7.70 [0.47, 126.75]	- •
Ismatullah 2012	2	15	0	15	8.0%	7.94 [0.47, 133.26]	
Kapoor 2000	1	28	0	33	4.1%	8.83 [0.17, 451.12]	
Kreder 2006	6	43	1	36	26.6%	3.92 [0.83, 18.44]	 •
Mcqueen 1996	7	30	1	30	29.2%	5.48 [1.25, 24.00]	
Ur 2012	3	30	0	30	12.0%	7.93 [0.79, 79.26]	-
Total (95% CI)		194		193	100.0%	5.96 [2.68, 13.25]	•
Total events	24		2				
Heterogeneity: Chi2 = 0	0.55, df = 6 (F	P = 1.00):	$I^2 = 0\%$				
Test for overall effect:	Z = 4.38 (P <	0.0001)					0.01 0.1 1 10 100 Favours external fixation Favours plaster cast

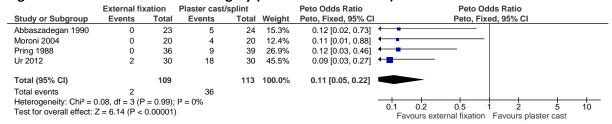
Figure 119: Post traumatic osteoarthritis (at 1 year)

•	External fix	xation	Plaster cast	/splint	•	Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Foldhazy 2010	6	28	8	31	100.0%	0.83 [0.33, 2.10]	
Total (95% CI)		28		31	100.0%	0.83 [0.33, 2.10]	
Total events Heterogeneity: Not ap	6		8				
Test for overall effect:	•	0.69)					0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours external fixation Favours plaster cast

Figure 120: Complex regional pain syndrome (at 6 months)

	External fix	xation	Plaster cast/	splint		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% C	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Foldhazy 2010	2	28	2	31	11.5%	1.11 [0.17, 7.34]	
Hegeman 2004	1	15	0	17	2.9%	3.38 [0.15, 77.12]	
Howard 1989	0	25	0	25		Not estimable	
Ismatullah 2012	1	15	3	15	18.2%	0.33 [0.04, 2.85]	
Kapoor 2000	1	28	0	33	2.8%	3.52 [0.15, 83.07]	-
Kreder 2006	1	43	2	36	13.2%	0.42 [0.04, 4.43]	-
Mcqueen 1996	4	30	1	30	6.1%	4.00 [0.47, 33.73]	-
Merchan 1992	0	35	2	35	15.2%	0.20 [0.01, 4.02]	
Roumen 1991	4	21	2	22	11.9%	2.10 [0.43, 10.26]	-
Ur 2012	2	30	3	30	18.2%	0.67 [0.12, 3.71]	
Total (95% CI)		270		274	100.0%	1.08 [0.57, 2.06]	•
Total events	16		15				
Heterogeneity: Chi2 =	6.45. df = 8 (F	P = 0.60	: I ² = 0%				1 1. 1. 1. 1.
Test for overall effect:	, ,	,	,				0.01 0.1 1 10 100 Favours external fixation Favours plaster cast

Figure 121: Need for further surgery (at 8 weeks–6 months)



J.4.2.3 External fixation versus percutaneous wiring in adults

Figure 122: Quality of life (at 1 year)

	Externa	al fixa	tion	K-	wires	3		Mean Difference	Mean Di	ifference		
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixe	d, 95% CI		
Harley 2004	45	11	17	48	11	17	100.0%	-3.00 [-10.39, 4.39]	-	-		
Total (95% CI)			17			17	100.0%	-3.00 [-10.39, 4.39]	4			
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:		P = 0.4	13)						 50 sternal fixation	-	50 rires	100

Note: Sample size for Harley 2004 was estimated from overall attrition rate

Figure 123: Pain (at 2 years)

	Externa	al fixat	ion	K-	wires	6		Mean Difference		Mean Dif	ference		
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV, Fixed	, 95% CI		
Belloti 2010	1.4	1.5	46	1.2	1.4	45	100.0%	0.20 [-0.40, 0.80]					
Total (95% CI)			46			45	100.0%	0.20 [-0.40, 0.80]		•	•		
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:		P = 0.5	51)						-10 - Favours ex	5 0 ternal fixation	Favours K-w	5 10 rires	

Figure 124: Hand and wrist function (at 1-2 years)

	Exterr	nal fixa	tion	K-	wires			Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Belloti 2010	12.9	15.2	46	9.4	12.9	45	85.2%	3.50 [-2.29, 9.29]	—
Harley 2004	23	23	17	15	18	17	14.8%	8.00 [-5.88, 21.88]	
Total (95% CI)			63			62	100.0%	4.17 [-1.18, 9.51]	•
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = Test for overall effect:				2 = 0%					-100 -50 0 50 100 Favours external fixation Favours K-wires

Note: Sample size for Harley 2004 was estimated from overall attrition rate

Figure 125: Hand and wrist function (at 6 months-2 years; poor/fair)

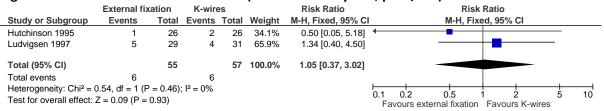
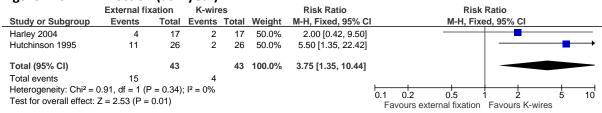


Figure 126: Infection (at 1 year)



Note: Sample size for Harley 2004 was estimated from overall attrition rate

Figure 127: Complex regional pain syndrome (at 1 year)

	External fix	cation	K-wire	es		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% C	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Harley 2004	3	25	0	25	6.7%	7.00 [0.38, 128.87]	
Hutchinson 1995	5	26	6	26	80.4%	0.83 [0.29, 2.39]	
Ludvigsen 1997	3	29	1	31	12.9%	3.21 [0.35, 29.11]	-
Total (95% CI)		80		82	100.0%	1.55 [0.66, 3.64]	
Total events	11		7				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = Test for overall effect:			; I ² = 28%	•			0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours external fixation Favours K-wires

Note: Sample size for Harley 2004 was estimated from overall attrition rate

J.4.2.4 Internal fixation versus percutaneous wiring in adults

Figure 128: Quality of life (at 1 year)

	Intern	al fixa	tion	K-	wires			Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	CI IV, Random, 95% CI
Bahari-Kashani 2012	66.5	27.4	57	42.1	22.3	57	30.3%	24.40 [15.23, 33.57]]
Costa 2014	85	19	194	83	19	204	35.4%	2.00 [-1.73, 5.73]	j
Karantana 2013	77	18	64	81	12	66	34.3%	-4.00 [-9.28, 1.28]	i -
Total (95% CI)			315			327	100.0%	6.73 [-5.38, 18.84]	•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 7 Test for overall effect: 2				= 2 (P	< 0.00	001); l²	= 93%		-100 -50 0 50 100 Favours K-wires Favours Internal fixation

Note: Analysis conducted using random effects model

Figure 129: Pain (at 1 year)

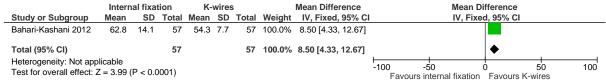


Figure 130: Pain (at 1 year)



Figure 131: Return to normal activities (at 1 year)

	Interna	ıl fixat	tion	K-	wires	6		Mean Difference	Mean D	ifference		
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixe	d, 95% CI		
Rozental 2009	17	21	21	26	27	21	100.0%	-9.00 [-23.63, 5.63]	-	_		
Total (95% CI)			21			21	100.0%	-9.00 [-23.63, 5.63]	•	-		
Heterogeneity: Not approximately Test for overall effect:		P = 0.	23)						 50 nternal fixatio	0 Favours K-	50 wires	100

Figure 132: Hand and wrist function (at 6 months–1 year)

	Intern	al fixa	tion	K-	wires			Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	IV, Random, 95% CI
Bahari-Kashani 2012	24.8	19.5	57	39.3	11.3	57	15.4%	-14.50 [-20.35, -8.65]	-
Costa 2014	13.9	17.1	204	15.3	15.8	211	19.8%	-1.40 [-4.57, 1.77]	+
Hollevoet 2011	14	16	15	13	20	18	7.4%	1.00 [-11.29, 13.29]	
Karantana 2013	21	17	66	27	20	64	14.5%	-6.00 [-12.39, 0.39]	
Marcheix 2010	10	14	50	22	22	53	13.4%	-12.00 [-19.08, -4.92]	
McFadyen 2011	15.89	8.44	27	21.45	8.44	29	17.8%	-5.56 [-9.98, -1.14]	
Rozental 2009	4	8	21	9	18	21	11.5%	-5.00 [-13.42, 3.42]	
Total (95% CI)			440			453	100.0%	-6.49 [-10.59, -2.40]	◆
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = Test for overall effect: 2				= 6 (P =	0.003); I ² = 7	0%		-100 -50 0 50 100 Favours internal fixation Favours K-wires

Note: Analysis conducted using random effects model

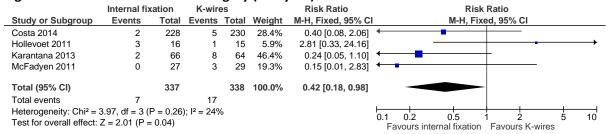
Figure 133: Pin site infection (at 1 year)

	Internal fix	ation	K-wire	es		Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Odds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	Peto, Fixed, 95% C	l Peto, Fixed, 95% Cl
Bahari-Kashani 2012	0	57	1	57	5.3%	0.14 [0.00, 6.82]	+
Hollevoet 2011	1	16	3	15	19.2%	0.31 [0.04, 2.42]	
Karantana 2013	2	66	5	64	35.6%	0.39 [0.09, 1.80]	
McFadyen 2011	0	27	5	29	24.7%	0.12 [0.02, 0.77]	
Rozental 2009	0	21	3	21	15.2%	0.12 [0.01, 1.24]	
Total (95% CI)		187		186	100.0%	0.22 [0.09, 0.55]	•
Total events	3		17				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 1	1.34, df = 4 (P	= 0.85)	$I^2 = 0\%$				
Test for overall effect: 2	Z = 3.25 (P =	0.001)	,				0.01 0.1 1 10 100 Favours internal fixation Favours K-wires

Figure 134: Complex regional pain syndrome (at 6 months)

	Internal fix	ation	K-wire	es		Risk Difference	Risk Difference
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
McFadyen 2011	0	27	0	29	100.0%	0.00 [-0.07, 0.07]	•
Total (95% CI)		27		29	100.0%	0.00 [-0.07, 0.07]	*
Total events	0		0				
Heterogeneity: Not app	olicable						-1 -0.5 0 0.5 1
Test for overall effect: 2	Z = 0.00 (P =	1.00)					Favours internal fixation Favours K-wires

Figure 135: Need for further surgery (at 1 year)



J.4.2.5 Internal fixation versus plaster cast/splint in adults

Figure 136: Quality of life (EQ5D utility at 12 months)

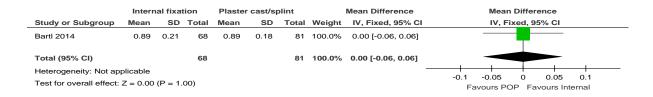


Figure 137: Quality of life (SF36 physical at 12 months)

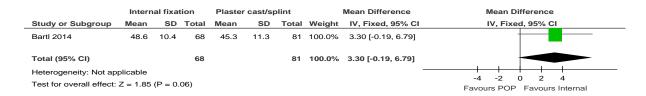


Figure 138: Quality of life (SF36 mental at 12 months)

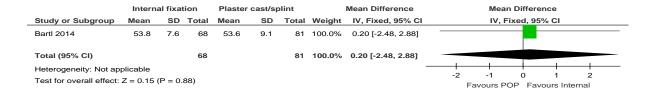


Figure 139: Pain (at 12 weeks)

	Interna	al fixat	ion	Plaster	cast/sp	olint		Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	I IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Arora 2011	0.2	0.7	36	0.3	8.0	37	100.0%	-0.10 [-0.44, 0.24]	•
Total (95% CI)			36			37	100.0%	-0.10 [-0.44, 0.24]	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:		(P = 0.	57)						-10 -5 0 5 10 Favours internal fixation Favours plaster cast

Figure 140: Hand and wrist function (at 1 year)



Figure 141: Hand and wrist function (at 6–7 weeks; poor/fair)

	Internal fix	ation	Plaster cast	/splint		Risk Ratio	Risk	Ratio		
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	M-H, Fix	ed, 95% CI		
Kapoor 2000	7	19	13	23	100.0%	0.65 [0.33, 1.30]		 		
Total (95% CI)		19		23	100.0%	0.65 [0.33, 1.30]		-		
Total events	7		13							
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:	•	= 0.22)					0.1 0.2 0.5 Favours internal fixation	1 2 Favours plaster ca	5 ast	10

Figure 142: Pin site infection (at 6 weeks-1 year)

	Internal fix	ation	Plaster cast/	splint/		Peto Odds Ratio			Peto O	dds Rati	0		
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI			Peto, Fi	xed, 95%	CI		
Kapoor 2000	1	29	0	33	49.9%	8.48 [0.17, 430.97]							-
Mcqueen 1996	1	30	0	30	50.1%	7.39 [0.15, 372.38]		-					-
Total (95% CI)		59		63	100.0%	7.92 [0.49, 126.92]							
Total events	2		0										
Heterogeneity: Chi2 =	0.00, df = 1 (I)	P = 0.96	$I^2 = 0\%$				-	0.2	 	 	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	40
Test for overall effect:	Z = 1.46 (P =	0.14)					0.1	Favours inte	0.5 rnal fixation	Favour	z rs plastei	r cast	10

Figure 143: Complex regional pain syndrome (at 1 year)

	Internal fix	ation	Plaster cast/s	splint		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Arora 2011	2	36	5	37	83.1%	0.41 [0.09, 1.98]	←
Kapoor 2000	0	29	0	33		Not estimable	
Mcqueen 1996	1	30	1	30	16.9%	1.00 [0.07, 15.26]	—
Total (95% CI)		95		100	100.0%	0.51 [0.13, 1.95]	
Total events	3		6				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 0 Test for overall effect:); I ² = 0%				0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours internal fixation Favours plaster cast

J.4.2.6 K-wires versus plaster cast/splint in adults

Figure 144: Quality of life (at 1 year)

0		-,	_		,	•			
	K-	wire	s	Plaster	cast/s	olint		Std. Mean Difference	Std. Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Azzopardi 2005	42.2	9.7	27	38.2	11.2	27	47.2%	0.38 [-0.16, 0.91]	
Wong 2010	3.7	0.7	30	3.5	0.5	30	52.8%	0.32 [-0.19, 0.83]	
Total (95% CI)			57			57	100.0%	0.35 [-0.02, 0.72]	•
Heterogeneity: Chi2 =				9); $I^2 = 0\%$	•			ŀ	-2 -1 0 1 2
Test for overall effect:	Z = 1.85	(P =	0.06)					•	Favours plaster cast Favours K-wires

Note: Azzopardi 2005 assessed the physical component of the SF-36. Scale and calculation of final quality of life score in Wong 2010 unclear.

Figure 145: Pain (at 1 year)

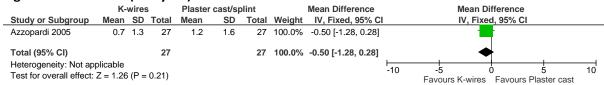


Figure 146: Return to normal activities (at 1 year)

	K-	wires	3	Plaster	cast/sp	olint		Mean Difference		Mean	Differenc	е	
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV, Fi	xed, 95% (CI	
Azzopardi 2005	9.7	2.2	27	9.4	2.5	27	100.0%	0.30 [-0.96, 1.56]					
Total (95% CI)			27			27	100.0%	0.30 [-0.96, 1.56]			•		
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:			0.64)						-20 F	-10 Favours K-wire	0 s Favou	10 rs Plas	20 ster cast

Figure 147: Hand and wrist function (at 1 year; change score)

	K	-wires	;	Plaster	cast/s	olint		Mean Difference		Mean	Difference		
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV, Fix	ed, 95% CI		
Stoffelen 1998	19	37.4	48	34	37.4	50	100.0%	-15.00 [-29.81, -0.19]		-			
Total (95% CI)			48			50	100.0%	-15.00 [-29.81, -0.19]		•	_		
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:	•		0.05)						-100	-50 Favours K-wires	0 S Favours F	50 Plaster cast	100

Figure 148: Hand and wrist function (at 1 year; final value)

	K-	wires	3	Plaster	cast/s _i	plint		Mean Difference		Mea	n Differenc	e	
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV,	Fixed, 95%	CI	
Wong 2010	17.8	6.2	30	19.5	7.5	30	100.0%	-1.70 [-5.18, 1.78]					
Total (95% CI)			30			30	100.0%	-1.70 [-5.18, 1.78]			•		
Heterogeneity: Not ap			0.24)						-100	-50	0	50	100
Test for overall effect:	Z = 0.90) (P =	0.34)							Favours K-w	ires Favou	rs Plaster ca	st

Figure 149: Hand and wrist function (at 7 weeks–6 months; fair/poor)

	K-wires		Plaster cast/splint			Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio		
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		
Gupta 1999	2	25	6	25	23.8%	0.33 [0.07, 1.50]	-		
Rodriguez-Merchan 1997	2	20	9	20	35.7%	0.22 [0.05, 0.90]			
Shankar 1992	4	23	10	22	40.5%	0.38 [0.14, 1.04]	-		
Total (95% CI)		68		67	100.0%	0.31 [0.15, 0.64]			
Total events	8		25						
Heterogeneity: Chi² = 0.39, df = 2 (P = 0.82); l² = 0% 0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5									
Test for overall effect: Z = 3.17 (P = 0.002)							0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours K-wires Favours Plaster cast		

Figure 150: Pin site infection (at 7 weeks-1 year)

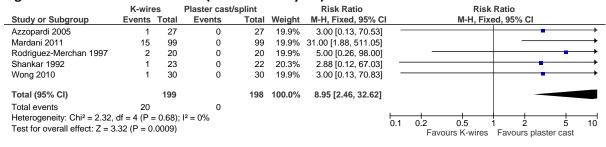


Figure 151: Complex regional pain syndrome (at 7 weeks–1 year)

	K-wire	es	Plaster cast/s	splint		Peto Odds Ratio		Peto C	dds Rat	io		
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI		Peto, Fi	xed, 95%	6 CI		
Rodriguez-Merchan 1997	1	20	1	20	49.4%	1.00 [0.06, 16.58]	←		•			\longrightarrow
Shankar 1992	0	23	1	22	25.3%	0.13 [0.00, 6.52]	-		+			
Wong 2010	0	30	1	30	25.3%	0.14 [0.00, 6.82]	←		+			
Total (95% CI)		73		72	100.0%	0.36 [0.05, 2.58]						
Total events	1		3									
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 1.01,			$I^2 = 0\%$				0.1	0.2 0.5	+	2		10
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1$.02 (P = 0)	.31)						Favours K-wires	Favou	ırs plaste	er cast	

Figure 152: Need for further surgery (at 1 week-1 year)

	K-wir	es	Plaster cast	/splint		Peto Odds Ratio		Peto Oc	dds Ratio	
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI		Peto, Fix	red, 95% CI	
Azzopardi 2005	0	27	1	27	6.1%	0.14 [0.00, 6.82]		-	+	
Mardani 2011	0	99	6	99	35.5%	0.13 [0.03, 0.65]				
Rodriguez-Merchan 1997	0	20	15	20	58.4%	0.04 [0.01, 0.16]	_			
Total (95% CI)		146		146	100.0%	0.07 [0.03, 0.18]				
Total events	0		22							
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 1.16,	df = 2 (P =	= 0.56)	; I ² = 0%				0.01	01	1 10	100
Test for overall effect: $Z = 5$	5.42 (P < 0	.00001)				0.01	Favours K-wires	Favours plast	

J.4.2.7 Percutaneous wiring versus plaster cast/splint in children

Figure 153: Hand and wrist function (at 6 months)

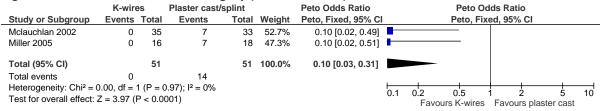
0						•		,					
	K-	wires	3	Plaster	cast/s	olint		Mean Difference		Mea	n Differenc	е	
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV, F	ixed, 95% (CI	
Colaris 2013	41.9	0.4	60	41.5	1.6	63	100.0%	0.40 [-0.01, 0.81]					
Total (95% CI)			60			63	100.0%	0.40 [-0.01, 0.81]					
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:	•		0.05)						-50	-25 Favours K-wi	0 res Favou	25 rs plaster cas	50 st

Figure 154: Pin site infection (at 1–6 months)

0	•.•	•	(7	
	K-wir	es	Plaster cast/s	splint		Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Odds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	Peto, Fixed, 95% C	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
Colaris 2013	2	60	0	63	50.6%	7.90 [0.49, 127.87]	
Miller 2005	2	16	0	18	49.4%	8.95 [0.53, 150.07]	-
Total (95% CI)		76		81	100.0%	8.40 [1.16, 60.92]	
Total events	4		0				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = Test for overall effect:							0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours K-wires Favours plaster cast

Forest plots

Figure 155: Need for further surgery (at 1–3 months)



Forest plots

J.4.3 Definitive treatment - humerus fractures

J.4.3.1 Hemiarthroplasty versus Conservative

Figure 156: Mortality at 1–2 years

	Hemiarthop	lasty	Conserv	ative		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% Cl	I M-H, Random, 95% CI
Boons 2012	0	24	1	24	22.7%	0.33 [0.01, 7.80]	←
Olerud 2011	3	27	2	28	77.3%	1.56 [0.28, 8.59]	
Total (95% CI)		51		52	100.0%	1.10 [0.24, 4.93]	
Total events Heterogeneity: Tau ² = Test for overall effect:			3 1 (P = 0.4	0); I ² = 0	0%		0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours Hemiarthoplasty Favours Conservative

Figure 157: Health related quality of life (EQ-5D) at 2 years

	Hemia	arthopla	sty	Con	servati	ive		Mean Difference		Mean	Difference		
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV, Fix	ed, 95% CI		
Olerud 2011	0.81	0.12	24	0.65	0.27	25	100.0%	0.16 [0.04, 0.28]					
Total (95% CI)			24			25	100.0%	0.16 [0.04, 0.28]			•		
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:		(P = 0.0	007)						-10	-5 Favours Conservative	0 e Favours He	5 emiarthoplasty	10

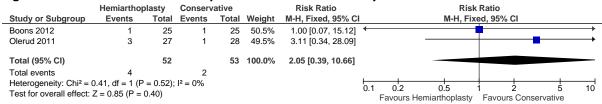
Figure 158: Constant score at 1–2 years

	Hemia	arthopla	asty	Cons	servat	ive		Mean Difference		Mean I	Difference		
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV, Fix	ed, 95% CI		
Boons 2012	64	15.8	23	60	17.6	24	54.7%	4.00 [-5.55, 13.55]					\longrightarrow
Olerud 2011	48.3	16.4	24	49.6	20.5	24	45.3%	-1.30 [-11.80, 9.20]	←	-			_
Total (95% CI)			47			48	100.0%	1.60 [-5.47, 8.67]					-
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = Test for overall effect:		,	,,	2 = 0%					-10	-5 Favours Conservative	0 Favours H	5 Hemiarthoplasty	10

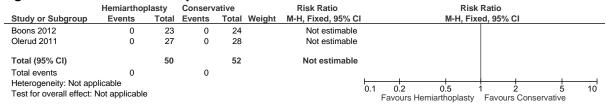
Figure 159: DASH score at 2 years

_	Hemia	rthopla	asty	Cons	servati	ive		Mean Difference		Mean D	ifference		
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV, Fixe	d, 95% CI		
Olerud 2011	30.2	18.3	24	36.9	21.3	24	100.0%	-6.70 [-17.93, 4.53]	←			_	
Total (95% CI)			24			24	100.0%	-6.70 [-17.93, 4.53]				_	
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:		(P = 0.2	24)						-10	-5 Favours Hemiarthoplasy	0 Favours Cor	5 nservative	10

Figure 160: Need for further operative treatment at 1–2 years







J.4.3.2 Hemiarthroplasty versus Open Reduction

Figure 162: Mortality at 2 years

	Hemiartho	plasty	Open Red	luction		Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Odds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI
Cai 2012	1	16	0	12	100.0%	5.75 [0.11, 302.04]	
Total (95% CI)		16		12	100.0%	5.75 [0.11, 302.04]	
Total events	1		0				
Heterogeneity: Not app Test for overall effect:		0.39)					0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2 Favours Hemiarthoplasty Favours Open Reduction

Figure 163: Health related quality of life (EQ-5D) at 2 years

	Hemia	arthopla	asty	Open	Reduc	tion		Mean Difference			Mean Dif	ference		
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI			IV, Fixed	, 95% CI		
Cai 2012	0.81	0.17	15	0.74	0.26	12	100.0%	0.07 [-0.10, 0.24]						
Total (95% CI)			15			12	100.0%	0.07 [-0.10, 0.24]			•			
Heterogeneity: Not appropriate the Test for overall effect:		(P = 0.4	12)						-10	-5 Favours Open	0 Reduction	Favours Hemia	thoplasty	10

Figure 164: Need for further operative treatment at 2 years

	Hemiarthop	olasty	Open Red	uction		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Cai 2012	3	19	3	13	100.0%	0.68 [0.16, 2.88]	
Total (95% CI)		19		13	100.0%	0.68 [0.16, 2.88]	
Total events	3		3				
Heterogeneity: Not apprecate for overall effect:	•	0.60)					0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours Hemiarthoplasty Favours Open Reduction

J.4.3.3 Open Reduction versus Conservative

Figure 165: Mortality at 1 year

	Open redu	ıction	Conserv	ative		Peto Odds Ratio	Peto Oc	lds Ratio	
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI	Peto, Fix	ed, 95% CI	
Fjalestad 2012	2	25	0	25	100.0%	7.70 [0.47, 126.75]	+		→
Total (95% CI)		25		25	100.0%	7.70 [0.47, 126.75]			
Total events	2		0						
Heterogeneity: Not app Test for overall effect:		= 0.15)					0.5 0.7 Favours Open Reduction	1 1.5 Favours Conservative	2

Figure 166: Health related quality of life

<Click here and insert picture with the Graphic tools on the Toolbar Ribbon>

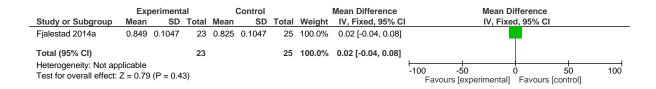


Figure 167: Constant Score at 2–4 years

/lean	SD Tota	I Mean	SD							
			30	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV, Fixe	d, 95% CI	
75.1 2	22.2 2	3 77.1	22.5302	25	54.4%	-2.00 [-14.66, 10.66]	+			
60	19 1	4 65	19	15	45.6%	-5.00 [-18.84, 8.84]	←	-		
	3	7		40	100.0%	-3.37 [-12.71, 5.97]				
		$I^2 = 0\%$					-10	-5	0 5 Favours Open Redu	10
	60 0, df = 1	60 19 14	60 19 14 65 37 0, df = 1 (P = 0.75); l ² = 0%	60 19 14 65 19 37 0, df = 1 (P = 0.75); I ² = 0%	60 19 14 65 19 15 37 40 0, df = 1 (P = 0.75); l ² = 0%	60 19 14 65 19 15 45.6% $ 37 \\ 0, df = 1 \ (P = 0.75); \ l^2 = 0\% $	60 19 14 65 19 15 45.6% -5.00 [-18.84, 8.84] 37 40 100.0% -3.37 [-12.71, 5.97] 0, df = 1 (P = 0.75); l ² = 0%	60 19 14 65 19 15 45.6% -5.00 [-18.84, 8.84] 37 40 100.0% -3.37 [-12.71, 5.97] 0, df = 1 (P = 0.75); l ² = 0%	60 19 14 65 19 15 45.6% -5.00 [-18.84, 8.84] 37 40 100.0% -3.37 [-12.71, 5.97] 0, df = 1 (P = 0.75); ² = 0% -10 -5	60 19 14 65 19 15 45.6% -5.00 [-18.84, 8.84] 37 40 100.0% -3.37 [-12.71, 5.97] 0, df = 1 (P = 0.75); I ² = 0%

Figure 168: Infection at 4 years

	Open Redu	uction	Conserv	ative		Peto Odds Ratio		Peto O	dds Ratio	
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI		Peto, Fix	ed, 95% CI	
Zyto 1997	2	14	0	15	100.0%	8.57 [0.51, 144.39]				→
Total (95% CI)		14		15	100.0%	8.57 [0.51, 144.39]				
Total events	2		0							
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:	•	0.14)					0.5	0.7 Favours Open Reduction	1 1.5 Favours Conservative	2

Figure 169: Avascular necrosis at 2 years

	Open Redu	uction	Conserv	ative		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Fjalestad 2014a	12	23	15	25	100.0%	0.87 [0.52, 1.44]	
Total (95% CI)		23		25	100.0%	0.87 [0.52, 1.44]	
Total events	12		15				
Heterogeneity: Not app Test for overall effect:		0.59)					0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours Open Reduction Favours Conservative

Figure 170: Need for further operative treatment at 2 years

	Open Redu	uction	Conserv	ative		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Fjalestad 2012	4	23	1	25	100.0%	4.35 [0.52, 36.11]	
Total (95% CI)		23		25	100.0%	4.35 [0.52, 36.11]	
Total events	4		1				
Heterogeneity: Not appropriate Test for overall effect:		0.17)					0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours Open Reduction Favours Conservative

Figure 171: Nerve damage at 1 year

	Open Redu	uction	Conserv	ative		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Fjalestad 2012	4	20	3	24	100.0%	1.60 [0.40, 6.32]	
Total (95% CI)		20		24	100.0%	1.60 [0.40, 6.32]	
Total events	4		3				
Heterogeneity: Not app Test for overall effect:		0.50)					0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours Open Reduction Favours Conservative

J.4.3.4 Reverse shoulder replacement versus Hemiarthroplasty

Figure 172: Mortality at 1 year

	Hemiarthrop	lasty	Reverse Sho	ulder		Peto Odds Ratio			Peto Oc	lds Ratio			
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI			Peto, Fix	ed, 95% CI			
Sebastia-Forcada 2014	1	31	0	31	100.0%	7.39 [0.15, 372.38]							\rightarrow
Total (95% CI)		31		31	100.0%	7.39 [0.15, 372.38]							
Total events	1		0										
Heterogeneity: Not applic Test for overall effect: Z =		2)					0.1	0.2 Favours I	0.5 Hemiarthroplasty	1 2 Favours F	Reverse Shou	1 5 Ider	10

Figure 173: Constant score at 2 years

	Hemia	arthropi	asty	Revers	se Shou	lder		Mean Difference		Mean I	Difference		
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV, Fix	ed, 95% CI		
Sebastia-Forcada 2014	40	18.15	30	56.1	18.15	31	100.0%	-16.10 [-25.21, -6.99]		-			
Total (95% CI)			30			31	100.0%	-16.10 [-25.21, -6.99]		•			
Heterogeneity: Not applic Test for overall effect: Z =		= 0.0005	5)						-100	-50 Favours Reverse Shoulder	0 Favours Hemi	50 iarthroplasty	100

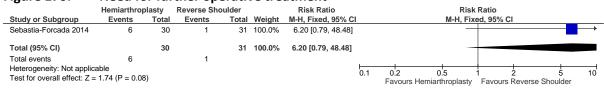
Figure 174: QuickDASH at 2 years

	Hemia	rthropl	asty	Revers	e Shou	lder		Mean Difference		Mean I	Difference		
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV, Fix	ed, 95% CI		
Sebastia-Forcada 2014	24.4	7.78	30	17.5	7.78	31	100.0%	6.90 [2.99, 10.81]			-		
Total (95% CI)			30			31	100.0%	6.90 [2.99, 10.81]			•		
Heterogeneity: Not applic Test for overall effect: Z =		= 0.000	5)						-50	-25 Favours Reverse Shoulder	0 Favours H	25 emiarthroplasty	50

Figure 175: Infection at 2 years

	Hemiarthrop	lasty	Reverse Sho	oulder		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Sebastia-Forcada 2014	1	30	1	31	100.0%	1.03 [0.07, 15.78]	·
Total (95% CI)		30		31	100.0%	1.03 [0.07, 15.78]	
Total events	1		1				
Heterogeneity: Not applic Test for overall effect: Z =)				ļ. (0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours Hemiarthroplasty Favours Reverse Shoulder

Figure 176: Need for further operative treatment



Forest plots

J.4.3.5 Surgical (Combined) versus Conservative

Figure 177: Mortality at 1–2 Years

	Surgio	cal	Conserv	ative		Risk Ratio			Risk	Ratio		
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% C	I	N	/I-H, Fixe	d, 95% CI		
Boons 2012	0	24	1	24	16.7%	0.33 [0.01, 7.80]	+	-				
Fjalestad 2014a	2	25	0	25	5.6%	5.00 [0.25, 99.16]		-			-	→
Handoll 2015	9	125	5	125	55.8%	1.80 [0.62, 5.22]					-	
Olerud 2011	3	27	2	28	21.9%	1.56 [0.28, 8.59]						
Total (95% CI)		201		202	100.0%	1.68 [0.75, 3.75]						
Total events	14		8									
Heterogeneity: Chi2 =	1.55, df =	3(P = 0)).67); I ² = (0%			<u> </u>	0.2 0	 		<u> </u>	10
Test for overall effect:	Z = 1.26 (P = 0.2	1)				0.1			Favours (5 Conservativ	

Figure 178: Health related quality of life (EQ-5D) at 2 years

	S	Surgical		Co	nservativ	/e		Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Fjalestad 2014a	0.849	0.1047	23	0.825	0.1047	25	55.7%	0.02 [-0.04, 0.08]	-
Handoll 2015	0.67	0.3	109	0.69	0.31	109	29.8%	-0.02 [-0.10, 0.06]	-
Olerud 2011	0.81	0.12	24	0.65	0.27	25	14.5%	0.16 [0.04, 0.28]	
Total (95% CI)			156			159	100.0%	0.03 [-0.01, 0.07]	♦
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = Test for overall effect:	,	,	,,	² = 68%					-1 -0.5 0 0.5 1 Favours Conservative Favours Surgical

Figure 179: Health related quality of life (SF-12 components) at 2 years

	5	Surgical		Co	nservativ	е		Mean Difference		Mean Difference	
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% C		IV, Fixed, 95% CI	
5.3.1 SF-12 physical	compon	ent									
Handoll 2015 Subtotal (95% CI)	45.68	12.7591	111 111	44.2	12.6131		100.0% 100.0%	1.48 [-1.83, 4.79] 1.48 [-1.83, 4.79]		,	
Heterogeneity: Not app	plicable										
Test for overall effect:	Z = 0.88	(P = 0.38))								
5.3.2 SF-12 mental co	omponei	nt									
Handoll 2015 Subtotal (95% CI)	49.3	12.387	111 111	50.69	12.3966			-1.39 [-4.62, 1.84] -1.39 [-4.62, 1.84]		•	
Heterogeneity: Not app Test for overall effect:		(P = 0.40)								
									-100	-50 0 50 Favours Surgical Favours Conservative	100

Figure 180: Oxford Shoulder Score at 2 years

	Su	ırgica	al	Cons	servati	ive		Mean Difference		Me	ean Differer	псе	
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV	Fixed, 95%	6 CI	
Handoll 2015	40.11	6.5	114	40.4	9.88	117	100.0%	-0.29 [-2.44, 1.86]		-			
Total (95% CI)			114			117	100.0%	-0.29 [-2.44, 1.86]		-			
Heterogeneity: Not app Test for overall effect:			0.79)						-10	-5 Favours Conserv	0 ative Favo	5 ours Surgical	10

Figure 181: Constant Score up to 4 years

6	••••				· •• •	,	•		
	Sı	ırgical		Co	nservativ	е		Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Boons 2012	64	15.8	23	60	17.6	24	34.8%	4.00 [-5.55, 13.55]	-
Fjalestad 2014a	75.1	22.2	23	77.1	22.5302	25	19.8%	-2.00 [-14.66, 10.66]	-
Olerud 2011	48.3	16.4	24	49.6	20.5	24	28.8%	-1.30 [-11.80, 9.20]	-
Zyto 1997	60	19	14	65	19	15	16.6%	-5.00 [-18.84, 8.84]	
Total (95% CI)			84			88	100.0%	-0.21 [-5.84, 5.43]	•
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = Test for overall effect:	,	,	,	; I ² = 0%	6				-100 -50 0 50 100 Favours Conservative Favours Surgical

Figure 182: Infection up to 4 years

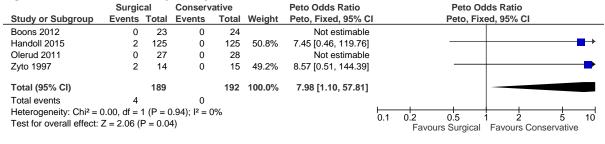


Figure 183: Avascular necrosis

	Surgio	cal	Conserv	ative		Risk Ratio			Risk	Ratio			
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI			M-H, Fix	ed, 95%	CI		
Fjalestad 2014a	12	23	15	25	93.5%	0.87 [0.52, 1.44]				_			
Handoll 2015	4	125	1	125	6.5%	4.00 [0.45, 35.29]			-			•	\longrightarrow
Total (95% CI)		148		150	100.0%	1.07 [0.65, 1.78]			-	-			
Total events	16		16										
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 2	2.07, df =	1 (P = 0	0.15); I ² = 5	52%			0.1	0.2	0.5	! .			10
Test for overall effect:	Z = 0.27 (1	P = 0.7	8)				0.1		ours surgical	Favour	z rs conse	arvative	

Figure 184: Nerve damage

	Surgio	cal	Conserv	ative		Peto Odds Ratio			Peto Odd	ls Ratio		
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI			Peto, Fixed	d, 95% CI		
Fjalestad 2014a	4	20	3	24	75.0%	1.73 [0.35, 8.60]						
Handoll 2015	2	125	0	125	25.0%	7.45 [0.46, 119.76]						
Total (95% CI)		145		149	100.0%	2.49 [0.62, 9.99]						
Total events	6		3									
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 0	,		,,	0%			0.1	0.2	0.5 1	2	5	10
Test for overall effect:	Z = 1.29 (P = 0.20	0)					Fav	ours Surgical	Favours C	Conservat	ive

Figure 185: Need for further Operation

	Surgio	cal	Conserv	ative		Peto Odds Ratio			Peto Od	ds Ratio			
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI			Peto, Fixe	ed, 95% (CI		
Boons 2012	0	23	0	24		Not estimable							
Olerud 2011	0	27	0	28		Not estimable							_
Zyto 1997	2	14	0	15	100.0%	8.57 [0.51, 144.39]							
Total (95% CI)		64		67	100.0%	8.57 [0.51, 144.39]							
Total events	2		0										
Heterogeneity: Not app	olicable						<u> </u>		0.5	<u> </u>			10
Test for overall effect:	Z = 1.49 (P = 0.1	4)				0.1	0.2 Fav	0.5 ° ours Surgical	Favours	Conserv	o ative	10

J.4.4 Definitive treatment - paediatric femoral fractures

J.4.4.1 Spica versus elastic intramedullary nail (EIN)

Figure 186: Length of hospital stay (days)

	S	Spica Wean SD Total			EIN			Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	IV, Random, 95% CI
Hsu 2009	6	2.5	25	17	8.5	26	33.0%	-11.00 [-14.41, -7.59]	
Ruhullah 2014	3.32	1.4	24	6.56	2.75	25	33.7%	-3.24 [-4.45, -2.03]	-
Shemshaki 2011	20.5	5.8	23	6.9	2.9	23	33.3%	13.60 [10.95, 16.25]	
Total (95% CI)			72			74	100.0%	-0.19 [-12.32, 11.94]	
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = Test for overall effect:				29, df =	2 (P <	0.0000	1); I ² = 99	9%	-10 -5 0 5 10 Favours Spica Favours EIN

Figure 187: Return to school (weeks)

	Spica							Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	IV, Random, 95% CI
Ruhullah 2014	15.6	2.98	24	8.82	1.7	25	50.2%	6.78 [5.41, 8.15]	-
Shemshaki 2011	9.18	2.8	23	4.5	1.91	23	49.8%	4.68 [3.29, 6.07]	
Total (95% CI)			47			48	100.0%	5.73 [3.68, 7.79]	•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = Test for overall effect:					0.03);	l ² = 78 ⁶	%	_	-4 -2 0 2 4 Favours Spica Favours EIN

Figure 188: Return to independent ambulation (days)

	5	Spica			EIN			Mean Difference		Mean Di	fference	
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI		IV, Rando	m, 95% CI	
Ruhullah 2014	74.7	4.32	24	46.2	9.03	25	51.5%	28.50 [24.56, 32.44]			-	
Shemshaki 2011	80	10.1	23	35.2	13.2	23	48.5%	44.80 [38.01, 51.59]				_
Total (95% CI)			47			48	100.0%	36.41 [20.44, 52.37]				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = Test for overall effect:					P < 0.0	0001); I	² = 94%		-50	-25 (Favours Spica	25 Favours EIN	50

Figure 189: Return to normal activities (weeks)

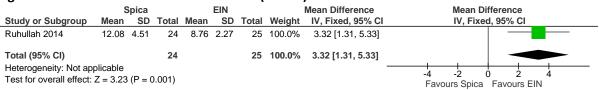


Figure 190: Further treatment

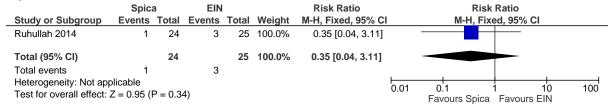


Figure 191: Flynn grading classed as 'excellent'

	Spica	a	EIN			Risk Ratio		Risk	Ratio	
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixe	ed, 95% CI	
Ruhullah 2014	4	24	19	25	100.0%	0.22 [0.09, 0.55]		_		
Total (95% CI)		24		25	100.0%	0.22 [0.09, 0.55]				
Total events	4		19							
Heterogeneity: Not app Test for overall effect:		P = 0.00	01)				0.01	0.1 Favours EIN	1 10 Favours Spica	100

Figure 192: Malunion

	Spica	a	EIN			Risk Ratio		Risk	Ratio	
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI		M-H, Ranc	lom, 95% CI	
Ruhullah 2014	4	24	1	25	54.4%	4.17 [0.50, 34.66]		_		
Shemshaki 2011	0	23	3	23	45.6%	0.14 [0.01, 2.62]	•			
Total (95% CI)		47		48	100.0%	0.90 [0.03, 24.99]				_
Total events	4		4							
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = Test for overall effect:	,		,	P = 0.06	i); I ² = 71%		0.01	0.1 Favours Spica	1 10 Favours EIN	100

Figure 193: Avascular necrosis

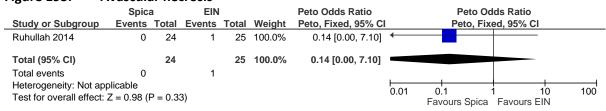
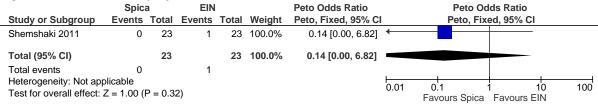


Figure 194: Parental satisfaction – 'good or excellent'

	Spica	a	EIN			Risk Ratio		Risk	Ratio	
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixe	ed, 95% CI	
Shemshaki 2011	17	23	23	23	100.0%	0.74 [0.58, 0.96]				
Total (95% CI)		23		23	100.0%	0.74 [0.58, 0.96]		♦		
Total events	17		23							
Heterogeneity: Not app Test for overall effect: 2		P = 0.0	2)				0.01	0.1 Favours EIN	1 10 Favours Spica	100

Forest plots





J.4.4.2 Spica versus Ext fixation

Figure 196: Malunion

	Spic	a	Ext fi	ix		Risk Ratio		Risk	Ratio	
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fix	ed, 95% CI	
Wright 2005	25	56	7	45	100.0%	2.87 [1.37, 6.02]				
Total (95% CI)		56		45	100.0%	2.87 [1.37, 6.02]			•	
Total events	25		7							
Heterogeneity: Not approximately Test for overall effect:		P = 0.0	05)				0.01	0.1 Favours Spica	1 10 Favours Ext fix	100

Figure 197: Rand child health status (higher worse)

		Spica		E	xt fix			Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Wright 2005	68	7.38	56	69	7.38	45	100.0%	-1.00 [-3.90, 1.90]	
Total (95% CI)			56			45	100.0%	-1.00 [-3.90, 1.90]	
Heterogeneity: Not a Test for overall effect).50)					-	-4 -2 0 2 4 Favours Spica Favours Ext fix

Figure 198: Adverse events requiring further treatment

	Spic	a	Ext f	ix		Peto Odds Ratio		Peto Oc	dds Ratio	
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI		Peto, Fix	ed, 95% CI	
Wright 2005	0	56	20	45	100.0%	0.06 [0.02, 0.17]		_		
Total (95% CI)		56		45	100.0%	0.06 [0.02, 0.17]		-		
Total events	0		20							
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:		P < 0.0	0001)				0.01 0. Fav	-	1 10 Favours Ext fix	100

J.4.4.3 Ext fixation versus EIN

Figure 199: Parental satisfaction – numbers who would choose same treatment again

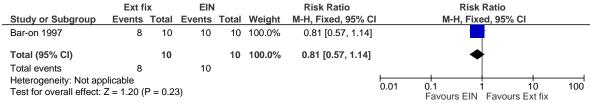
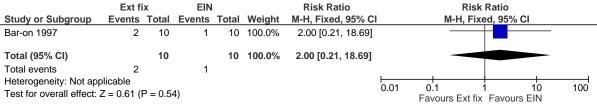


Figure 200: Number of follow-up revisions





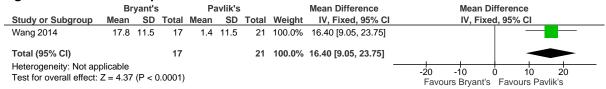
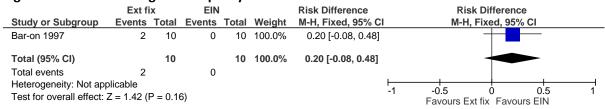


Figure 202: limb length discrepancy



J.4.4.4 Bryant's traction versus Pavlik's harness

Figure 203: length of hospital stay (days)

	Br	ryant's	•	Pa	avlik's	;		Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Wang 2014	17.8	11.5	17	1.4	11.5	21	100.0%	16.40 [9.05, 23.75]	
Total (95% CI)			17			21	100.0%	16.40 [9.05, 23.75]	
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:		' (P < 0	0.0001)					-	-1 -20 -10 0 10 20 Favours Bryant's Favours Pavlik's

Figure 204: leg length discrepancy (mm)

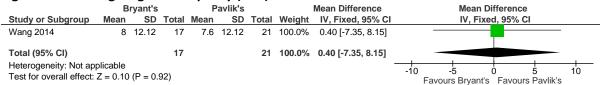


Figure 205: malunion

	Bryan	t's	Pavlik	c's		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Wang 2014	0	17	0	21		Not estimable	
Total (95% CI)		17		21		Not estimable	
Total events	0		0				
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:		able				-	0.85 0.9 1 1.1 1.2 Favours Bryant's Favours Pavlik's

J.4.4.5 SIN versus plating

Figure 206: Flynn grading of excellent

	SIN		Plate	9		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Park 2012	13	22	12	23	100.0%	1.13 [0.67, 1.91]	
Total (95% CI)		22		23	100.0%	1.13 [0.67, 1.91]	
Total events	13		12				
Heterogeneity: Not approximately Test for overall effect:		P = 0.6	4)			_	0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2 Favours plating Favours SIN

Figure 207: Return to ambulation without limping

	SIN		Plate	9		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Park 2012	21	21	22	22	100.0%	1.00 [0.92, 1.09]	
Total (95% CI)		21		22	100.0%	1.00 [0.92, 1.09]	
Total events Heterogeneity: Not app Test for overall effect:		P = 1.00	22			-	0.85 0.9 1 1.1 1.2 Favours plating Favours SIN

Figure 208: need for re-operation

	SIN		Plate	Э		Peto Odds Ratio		Peto Oc	lds Ratio	
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI		Peto, Fix	ed, 95% CI	
Park 2012	2	21	0	22	100.0%	8.15 [0.49, 134.79]				
Total (95% CI)		21		22	100.0%	8.15 [0.49, 134.79]				
Total events	2		0							
Heterogeneity: Not approximately Test for overall effect:		P = 0.1	4)				0.02	0.1 Favours SIN	1 10 Favours plating	50 g

Figure 209: leg length discrepancy > 1cm

	SIN		Plate	Э		Peto Odds Ratio		Peto Oc	dds Ratio	
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI		Peto, Fix	ed, 95% CI	
Park 2012	0	21	0	22		Not estimable				
Total (95% CI)		21		22		Not estimable				
Total events	0		0							
Heterogeneity: Not approximately Test for overall effect:		able					0.85	0.9 Favours SIN	1 1.1 Favours plati	1.2 ng

Figure 210: Non union

	SIN		Plate	9		Peto Odds Ratio		Peto Oc	ds Ratio	
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	Peto, Fixed, 95% CI		Peto, Fix	ed, 95% CI	
Park 2012	1	21	0	22	100.0%	7.75 [0.15, 390.96]				
Total (95% CI)		21		22	100.0%	7.75 [0.15, 390.96]				
Total events	1		0							
Heterogeneity: Not app Test for overall effect:		P = 0.3	1)				0.002	0.1 Favours SIN	1 10 Favours plating	500

J.4.5 Post operative mobilisation – ankle fractures

J.4.5.1 Immediate unrestricted weight bearing versus delayed unrestricted weight bearing

Figure 211: Ankle score at 9 weeks

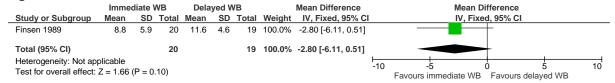


Figure 212: Ankle score at 18 weeks

	Immed	diate \	ΝB	Dela	yed V	/B		Mean Difference		Mean D	Difference		
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI		IV, Fixe	ed, 95% CI		
Finsen 1989	5.4	4.3	20	5.3	4.3	19	100.0%	0.10 [-2.60, 2.80]					
Total (95% CI)			20			19	100.0%	0.10 [-2.60, 2.80]					
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:		(P = 0	.94)						-10	-5 Favours immediate WB	0 Favours o	5 delayed WB	10

Figure 213: Ankle score at 36 weeks

	Immed	diate \	WB	Dela	yed V	٧B		Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Finsen 1989	3.3	3.5	20	2.2	1.9	19	100.0%	1.10 [-0.66, 2.86]	
Total (95% CI)			20			19	100.0%	1.10 [-0.66, 2.86]	
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:		(P = 0	.22)					_	-2 -1 0 1 2 Favours immediate WB Favours delayed WB

Figure 214: Ankle score at 52 weeks

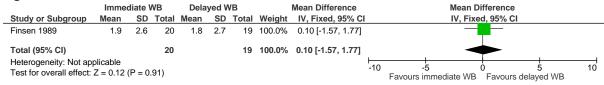


Figure 215: Displacement/re-dislocation

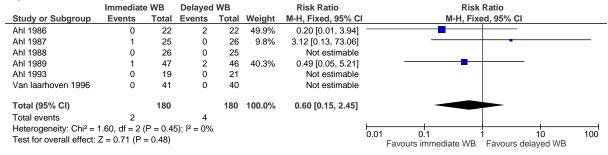
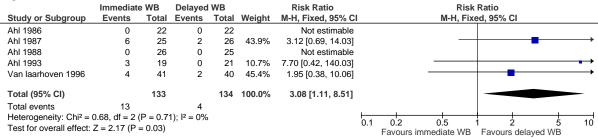


Figure 216: Wound infection



Appendix K: Excluded clinical studies

K.1 Initial pain management and immobilisation

K.1.1 Initial pharmacological pain management

Table 1: Studies excluded from the clinical review

Study	Reason for exclusion
Adolphson 1993 ⁴	Not initial pain management
Baharuddin 2014 ³⁴	Majority non-fracture
Barrington 1980 ⁴⁰	Not initial pain management
Borland 2011 ⁶⁹	Dose comparision
Bounes 2010 ⁷¹	Pre-hospital study
Burton 1998 ⁹⁷	Non- fracture population (Lacerations)
Davis 1988 ¹³⁸	Not initial pain management
Derakhshanfar 2014 ¹⁴⁴	Abstract
Derakhshanfar 2014 ¹⁴³	Abstract
Devellis 1998 ¹⁴⁶	Non-randomised study; pre-hospital population
Drendel 2009 ¹⁵⁸	Not initial pain management (following ED discharge).
Duda 1987 ¹⁶⁰	Study not in English
Evans 2005 ¹⁶⁵	Compares mechanism of analgesic delivery.
Farahmand 2014 ¹⁷⁰	Less than 50% fracture population.
Farsi 2013 ¹⁷¹	Dose comparision
Graudins 2013 ²⁰⁴	Study protocol
Graudins 2015 ²⁰⁵	Study protocol
Hamdan 2012 ²¹⁴	Abstract
Hansen 2012 ²²³	Systematic review - Non-trauma population
Hoogewijs 2000 ²³⁸	Non-fracture population
Indelicato 1986 ²⁵⁰	Non-trauma population
Jadon 2014 ²⁵¹	Femur/Nerve blocks
Kendall 2001 ²⁶⁷	Incorrect interventions. Morphine delivered intramuscular
Kidd 2009 ²⁷¹	Biochemical study. No applicable outcomes.
Lacey 1984 ²⁹⁴	Non-fracture population
Le may 2013 ³⁰¹	Non- fracture population
Leman 2003 ³¹⁰	Non=fracture population (<20%)
Lemay 2010 ³¹¹	Abstract
Majidi 2015 ³³²	Incorrect interventions
Man 2004 ³³⁶	Abstract
Mcilwain 1988 ³⁴⁸	Non-fracture population (Musculoskeletal)
Melnychuck 2012 ³⁵⁴	Abstract
Migita 2006 ³⁵⁶	Use of pharmacological agents in reductions/sedation
Moustafa 2014 ³⁶⁸	Abstract
Ortiz 2010 ⁴⁰¹	Study does not report outcomes applicable to study protocol High level

Study	Reason for exclusion
	of bias (flawed methodology)
Petrack 1997 ⁴¹⁵	Retrospective chart review
Ponce-monter 2012 ⁴²³	Incorrect interventions. Considers the effect of Vitamin D addition to Diclofenac
Rainer 2000 ⁴³¹	Cost-effectiveness study - No outcomes applicable to protocol.
Ridderikhof 2013 ⁴³⁸	Study protocol
Sleet 1980 ⁴⁶⁶	Majority non-fracture
Stableforth 1977 ⁴⁷⁸	Soft tissue injury
Staunstrup 1999 ⁴⁸⁰	Elective surgery group (Non fracture)
Suresh 2014 ⁴⁹¹	Femur/Nerve blocks
Tsertsvadze 2013 ⁵¹¹	Systematic review of long-term fracture management.
Vergnion 2001 ⁵²²	Pre-hospital
Wilson 1997 ⁵³⁹	Incorrect interventions. Intramuscular Morphine (Incorrect Comparision)
Woo 2005 ⁵⁴¹	Non-fracture population (<10%)
Yost 2008 ⁵⁵¹	Exclude study abstract (Included under Borland 2007)
Younge 1999 ⁵⁵³	Incorrect interventions. Intramuscular morphine

K.1.2 Paediatric nerve blocks femoral fractures

Table 2: Studies excluded from the clinical review

Study	Reason for exclusion
Amiri 2012 ¹⁹	Incorrect age group
Barker 2008 ³⁹	Incorrect age group. Not guideline population. Non-femoral.
Beaudoin 2013 ⁴⁷	Incorrect age group
Bech 2009 ⁴⁸	Incorrect age group
Bech 2011 ⁴⁹	Conference Abstract
Cao 2008 ¹⁰²	Not in English
Coad 1991 ¹²¹	Not initial pain management - Post operative analgesia.
Derakhshanfar 2014 ¹⁴³	Incorrect interventions
Drendel 2009 ¹⁵⁸	Incorrect interventions
Durrani 2013 ¹⁶¹	Incorrect age group
Fletcher 2003 ¹⁸⁰	Incorrect age group
Ghimire 2012 ¹⁹⁵	Conference Abstract
Haddad 1995 ²¹²	Incorrect age group
lamaroon 2010 ²⁴⁷	Incorrect age group
Kidd 2009 ²⁷¹	Incorrect interventions
Majeed 2013 ³³¹	Conference Abstract
Mittal 2014 ³⁶¹	Review article
Mosaffa 2009 ³⁶⁷	Conference Abstract
Mutty 2007 ³⁷³	Incorrect age group
Mutty 2008 ³⁷⁴	Review article.
Newman 2013 ³⁸⁶	Incorrect age group

Study	Reason for exclusion
Paul 2013 ⁴¹⁰	Conference Abstract
Paul 2013 ⁴¹¹	Conference Abstract
Sahota 2014 ⁴⁴⁷	Trial protocol
Samuel 2013 ⁴⁵⁰	Conference Abstract
Schiferer 2007 ⁴⁵³	Incorrect age group
Stanhope 2010 ⁴⁷⁹	Abstract only
Stewart 2007 ⁴⁸²	Incorrect interventions. Study investigated continuous versus single injection block of the femur
Szucs 2014 ⁴⁹⁴	Incorrect age group
Van leeuwen 2000 ⁵¹⁷	Incorrect age group
Woo 2005 ⁵⁴¹	Incorrect interventions
Yost 2008 ⁵⁵¹	Incorrect interventions
Younge 2001 ⁵⁵²	Incorrect interventions
Yun 2009 ⁵⁵⁶	Incorrect age group

K.2 Acute stage assessment and diagnostic imaging

K.2.1 Selecting patients for imaging - clinical prediction rules for knee fractures

Table 3: Studies excluded from the clinical review

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Bachmann 2004 ³⁰	Out-dated systematic review – reference list checked
Bauer 1995 ⁴⁵	Validation study. Bauer criteria decided on the basis of which combination of criteria gave optimal accuracy – this will have led to the play of chance contributing to accuracy of Bauer criteria to a greater extent than would be expected
Cohen 1998 ¹²³	Assessed single diagnostic test criteria, which were non-validated
Crossley 2004 ¹²⁹	Review of a single paper
Kec 2003 ²⁶⁶	In terms of sensitivity, the gold standard was the physician interpretation of the rule (this study was examining the diagnostic accuracy of the tool when performed by triage nurses). This is an inappropriate gold standard and this question is not aimed at examining the accuracy of the tools between different personnel
Matteucci 2003 ³⁴⁵	No diagnostic accuracy data
Moore 2005 ³⁶⁵	Assessed single criteria from the Ottawa scale, which were non-validated
Nagpal 2007 ³⁷⁷	Non RCT and no diagnostic accuracy data
Nichol 1999 ³⁸⁸	Non RCT comparison study; no diagnostic data
Nugent 2004 ³⁹⁵	Review – references checked
Perry 2006 ⁴¹²	Review – references checked
Stevermer 1996 ⁴⁸¹	Review of a single article
Stiell 2007 ⁴⁸⁹	Review – reference list checked
Stiell 1995 ⁴⁸⁸	Derivation study with no validation in another sample
Tandeter 1999 ⁴⁹⁶	Review – reference list checked

Fractures: Appendices J-Q Excluded clinical studies

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Tigges 2001 ⁵⁰⁵	Non RCT comparison study; no diagnostic data
Vijayasankar 2009 ⁵²⁵	Review – reference list checked
Weber 1995 ⁵³⁴	Derivation study with no validation in another sample
Yao 2012 ⁵⁴⁷	Review – reference list checked

K.2.2 Selecting patients for imaging - clinical prediction rules for ankle fractures

Table 4: Studies excluded from the clinical review

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Allerston 2000 15	Not relevant to protocol question
Anis,1995 ²³	Non-randomised study
Auleley 1998 ²⁷	Diagnostic accuracy study
Auleley 1997 ²⁸	Cluster randomised and only 5 clusters. Also there was no coercion to use the Ottawa in the hospitals randomised to Ottawa
Bachmann 2003 31	Diagnostic accuracy study
Bachmann 2003 32	Diagnostic accuracy study
Bessen 2009 55	Diagnostic accuracy study
Boutis 2013 ⁷²	Diagnostic accuracy study
Boutis 2001 73	Non-randomised study
Broomhead 2003 84	Diagnostic accuracy study
Can 2008 ¹⁰⁰	Diagnostic accuracy study
Canagasabey 2011 ¹⁰¹	Imaging study, not clinical prediction rules study
Chan 2010 ¹⁰⁸	Diagnostic accuracy study
Clark 2003 ¹¹⁹	Diagnostic accuracy study
Dayan 2004 ¹³⁹	Diagnostic accuracy study
Diehr 1988 ¹⁵⁰	Diagnostic accuracy study
Dissmann 2006 151	Diagnostic accuracy study
Dowling 2009 157	Diagnostic accuracy systematic review
Fiesseler 2004 174	Non-randomised study
Goksel 2009 ¹⁹⁷	Diagnostic accuracy study
Gwilym 2003 ²¹¹	Non-randomised study
Heyworth 2003 ²³¹	Opinion narrative
Hopkins 2010 239	Non-randomised study and not relevant to protocol
Karpas 2002 ²⁶³	Diagnostic accuracy study
Kerr 1994 ²⁷⁰	Diagnostic accuracy study
Keogh 1998 ²⁶⁹	Diagnostic accuracy study
Klassen 1993 276	Not restricted to ankle.
Lau 2013 ²⁹⁹	Non-randomised study
Leddy 2002 ³⁰³	Non-randomised study
Leddy 1998 ³⁰²	Diagnostic accuracy study
Leisey 2004 ³⁰⁹	Diagnostic accuracy study
Libetta, 1999 ³¹⁷	Diagnostic accuracy study

Lucchesi 1995 327 Mann, 1998 317 Diagnostic accuracy study Marinelli 2017 310 Diagnostic accuracy study Marinelli 2007 311 Diagnostic accuracy study Markert 1998 312 Diagnostic accuracy study Markert 1998 312 Diagnostic accuracy study McBride 1997 316 Diagnostic accuracy study McBride 1997 316 Diagnostic accuracy study McBride 1997 316 Diagnostic accuracy study Morris 2013 366 Non-randomised study Myers 2005 375 Diagnostic accuracy study Myers 2005 318 Not an ankle fracture prediction tool study Northrup 2005 312 Non-systematic review Northrup 2005 311 Non-systematic review Northrup 2004 314 Diagnostic accuracy study Papacostas 2001 405 Diagnostic accuracy study Paparon 2008 406 Diagnostic accuracy study Perry 2006 412 Non-systematic review Perry 1999 411 Diagnostic accuracy study Pigman 1994 417 Diagnostic accuracy study Pijmenburg 2002 419 Diagnostic accuracy study Pijmenburg 2002 419 Diagnostic accuracy study Piper 2002 425 Diagnostic accuracy study Pope 2002 425 Diagnostic accuracy study Salt 1999 444 Non-English language Rosin 1999 445 Diagnostic accuracy study Shetty 2013 440 Validation study Singh-Ranger 1999 405 Diagnostic accuracy study Shetty 2013 440 Non-randomised study Sorensen 2012 476 Non-randomised study Springer 2000 477 Diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1995 444 Non-randomised study Stiell 1995 445 Diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1996 485 Developmental and diagnostic accuracy study Tollefson 2012 506 Diagnostic accuracy study Tollefson 2012 506 Diagnostic accuracy study Tollefson 2012 506 Diagnostic accuracy study	Reference	Reason for exclusion
Marinelli 2011 340 Diagnostic accuracy study Marinelli 2017 341 Diagnostic accuracy study Markert 1998 342 Diagnostic accuracy study Markert 1998 349 Diagnostic accuracy study Milline 1996 359 Diagnostic accuracy study Morris 2013 366 Non-randomised study Morris 2013 366 Non-randomised study Myers 2005 376 Diagnostic accuracy study Northrup 2005 392 Non-systematic review Northrup 2005 391 Non-systematic review Northrup 2005 391 Non-systematic review Nugent 2004 394 Diagnostic accuracy study Papacostas 2001 405 Diagnostic accuracy study Paparon 2008 666 Diagnostic accuracy study Perry 2006 412 Non-systematic review Perry 2006 412 Non-systematic review Perry 3006 405 Diagnostic accuracy study Perry 2006 412 Non-systematic review Perry 2006 415 Diagnostic accuracy study Pijmen 1999 417 Diagnostic accuracy study Pijmen 1999 419 Diagnostic accuracy study Pijmen 1994 400 Diagnostic accuracy study Pijmen 1994 400 Diagnostic accuracy study Pijmen 1999 400 Diagnostic accuracy study Pijmen 1999 400 Diagnostic accuracy study Pope 2002 415 Diagnostic accuracy study Pope 2002 415 Diagnostic accuracy study Pope 2002 416 Non-English language Rosin 1999 442 Diagnostic accuracy study Salt 1997 449 Diagnostic accuracy study Salt 1997 449 Diagnostic accuracy study Shetty 2013 460 Validation study Singh-Ranger 1999 465 Diagnostic accuracy study Shetty 2013 460 Non-randomised study Shetty 2013 460 Non-randomised study Shetty 2014 467 Non-randomised study Stiell 1996 483 Background review Stiell 1996 485 Developmental study Stiell 1996 487 Non-randomised study Stiell 1996 487 Developmental study Stiell 1999 487 Diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1999 488 Developmental study Stiell 1999 489 Developmental study Stiell 1999 487 Diagnostic accuracy study		
Marinelli 2011 ³⁴⁰ Diagnostic accuracy study Marinelli 2007 ³⁴¹ Diagnostic accuracy study Markert 1998 ³⁴² Diagnostic accuracy study McBride 1997 ³⁴⁶ Diagnostic accuracy study Miline 1996 ³⁵⁹ Diagnostic accuracy study Morris 2013 ³⁶⁶ Non-randomised study Myers 2005 ³⁷⁶ Diagnostic accuracy study Northy 2005 ³⁷⁶ Diagnostic accuracy study Northy 2005 ³⁸⁴ Not an ankle fracture prediction tool study Northrup 2005 ³⁸⁴ Non-systematic review Northrup 2005 ³⁸⁴ Diagnostic accuracy study Northy 2005 ³⁸⁴ Diagnostic accuracy study Papacostas 2001 ⁴⁰⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Papacostas 2001 ⁴⁰⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Parron 2008 ⁴⁰⁶ Diagnostic accuracy study Perry 1999 ⁴¹³ Non-systematic review Perry 1999 ⁴¹³ Diagnostic accuracy study Pigman 1994 ⁴¹⁷ Diagnostic accuracy study Pijman 1994 ⁴¹⁹ Diagnostic accuracy study Pinenburg 2002 ⁴¹⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Piner 1999 ⁴²⁰ Diagnostic accuracy study Piner 1999 ⁴²⁰ Diagnostic accuracy study Pope 2002 ⁴²⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Pope 2002 ⁴²⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Salt 1997 ⁴⁴⁹ Diagnostic accuracy study Shetty 2013 ⁴⁶⁰ Von-English language Rosin 1999 ⁴⁴² Diagnostic accuracy study Shetty 2013 ⁴⁶⁰ Validation study Singh-Ranger 1999 ⁴⁶⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Shetty 2014 ⁴⁷⁶ Non-randomised study Sorensen 2012 ⁴⁷⁶ Non-randomised study Springer 2000 ⁴⁷⁷ Diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1995 ⁴⁸⁴ Non-randomised study Stiell 1995 ⁴⁸⁴ Non-randomised study Stiell 1996 ⁴⁸³ Developmental study Stiell 1994 ⁴⁸⁶ Developmental study Stiell 1994 ⁴⁸⁷ Non-randomised study Stiell 1994 ⁴⁸⁸ Diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1994 ⁴⁸⁹ Diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1994 ⁴⁸⁹ Diagnostic accuracy study		
Marinelli 2007 341 Diagnostic accuracy study Markert 1998 342 Diagnostic accuracy study Milher 1996 359 Diagnostic accuracy study Milher 1996 359 Diagnostic accuracy study Morris 2013 366 Non-randomised study Myers 2005 376 Diagnostic accuracy study Negabban 2010 384 Not an ankle fracture prediction tool study Northrup 2005 392 Non-systematic review Northrup 2005 391 Non-systematic review Northrup 2005 394 Diagnostic accuracy study Papacostas 2001 405 Diagnostic accuracy study Papacostas 2001 405 Diagnostic accuracy study Parron 2008 406 Diagnostic accuracy study Perry 2006 412 Non-systematic review Perry 1999 413 Diagnostic accuracy study Pigman 1994 417 Diagnostic accuracy study Pijmenburg 2002 419 Diagnostic accuracy study Pijmenburg 2002 419 Diagnostic accuracy study Pijmen 1994 420 Diagnostic accuracy study Pijmen 1994 420 Diagnostic accuracy study Pope 2002 425 Diagnostic accuracy study Rajasekaran 2006 433 Not appropriate to protocol Rodrigues 2011 441 Non-English language Rosin 1999 442 Diagnostic accuracy study Shetty 2013 460 Validation study Singh-Ranger 1999 465 Diagnostic accuracy study Sorensen 2012 476 Non-randomised study Sorensen 2012 478 Non-randomised study Sorensen 2012 478 Non-randomised study Sorensen 2012 478 Non-randomised study Stiell 1995 464 Non-randomised study Stiell 1996 483 Background review Stiell 1994 487 Non-randomised study Stiell 1994 487 Non-randomised study Stiell 1994 487 Non-randomised study Tay 1999 498 Diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1994 487 Non-randomised study Tollefson 2012 506 Diagnostic accuracy study Tollefson 2012 506 Diagnostic accuracy study Tollefson 2012 506 Diagnostic accuracy study		
Markert 1998 342 Diagnostic accuracy study McBride 1997 346 Diagnostic accuracy study Millne 1996 359 Diagnostic accuracy study Morris 2013 366 Non-randomised study Myers 2003 376 Diagnostic accuracy study Myers 2005 376 Diagnostic accuracy study Northrup 2005 382 Non-systematic review Northrup 2005 391 Non-systematic review Nugent 2004 394 Diagnostic accuracy study Papacostas 2001 405 Diagnostic accuracy study Papacostas 2001 405 Diagnostic accuracy study Parron 2008 406 Diagnostic accuracy study Perry 2006 412 Non-systematic review Perry 1999 413 Diagnostic accuracy study Pigman 1994 417 Diagnostic accuracy study Pijman 1994 417 Diagnostic accuracy study Pijman 1994 420 Diagnostic accuracy study Pope 2002 425 Diagnostic accuracy study Salis 1997 449 Diagnostic accuracy study Salis 1999 449 Diagnostic accuracy study Shetty 2013 460 Validation study Singh-Ranger 1999 465 Diagnostic accuracy study Shetty 2013 460 Validation study Singh-Ranger 1999 465 Diagnostic accuracy study Shigh-Ranger 1999 465 Diagnostic accuracy study Shigh 1994 486 Non-randomised study Sorensen 2012 476 Non-randomised study Springer 2000 477 Diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1995 486 Non-randomised study Stiell 1995 486 Developmental study Stiell 1994 487 Non-randomised study Tay 1999 488 Developmental study Stiell 1994 487 Non-randomised study Tay 1999 498 Diagnostic accuracy study		
McBride 1997 ³⁴⁶ Diagnostic accuracy study Milne 1996 ³⁵⁹ Diagnostic accuracy study Morris 2013 ³⁶⁶ Non-randomised study Myers 2005 ³⁷⁶ Diagnostic accuracy study Negahban 2010 ³⁸⁴ Not an ankle fracture prediction tool study Northrup 2005 ³⁹² Non-systematic review Northrup 2005 ³⁹³¹ Non-systematic review Nugent 2004 ³⁹⁴ Diagnostic accuracy study Papacostas 2001 ⁴⁰⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Parron 2008 ⁴⁰⁶ Diagnostic accuracy study Perry 1999 ⁴¹³ Diagnostic accuracy study Pigman 1994 ⁴¹⁷ Diagnostic accuracy study Pijnenburg 2002 ⁴¹⁹ Diagnostic accuracy study Pijnenburg 2002 ⁴¹⁹ Diagnostic accuracy study Pint 1999 ⁴²⁰ Diagnostic accuracy study Pint 1999 ⁴²⁰ Diagnostic accuracy study Pope 2002 ⁴²⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Pope 2002 ⁴²⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Pope 2014 Non-English language Rosin 1999 ⁴⁴² Diagnostic accuracy study Salt 1997 ⁴⁴⁹ Diagnostic accuracy study Singh-Ranger 1999 ⁴⁶⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Singh-Ranger 1999 ⁴⁶⁶ Diagnostic accuracy study Singh-Ranger 1999 ⁴⁶⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Singh-Ranger 1999 ⁴⁶⁶ Non-randomised study Sorensen 2012 ⁴⁷⁶ Non-randomised study Sorensen 2012 ⁴⁷⁶ Non-randomised study Stiell 1995 ⁴⁸⁴ Non-randomised study Stiell 1996 ⁴⁸³ Background review Stiell 1996 ⁴⁸³ Developmental and diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1994 ⁴⁸⁶ Developmental and diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1994 ⁴⁸⁷ Non-randomised study Tay 1999 ⁴⁸⁸ Diagnostic accuracy study		
Milne 1996 ³⁵⁹ Diagnostic accuracy study Morris 2013 ³⁶⁶ Non-randomised study Myers 2005 ³⁷⁶ Diagnostic accuracy study Negahban 2010 ³⁸⁴ Not an ankle fracture prediction tool study Northrup 2005 ³⁹² Non-systematic review Northrup 2005 ³⁹³ Non-systematic review Nugent 2004 ³⁹⁴ Diagnostic accuracy study Papacostas 2001 ⁴⁰⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Parron 2008 ⁴⁰⁶ Diagnostic accuracy study Perry 2006 ⁴¹² Non-systematic review Perry 1999 ⁴¹³ Diagnostic accuracy study Pigman 1994 ⁴¹⁷ Diagnostic accuracy study Pijnenburg 2002 ⁴¹⁹ Diagnostic accuracy study Pijnenburg 2002 ⁴¹⁹ Diagnostic accuracy study Pope 2002 ⁴²⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Pope 2002 ⁴²⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Pope 2001 ⁴³¹ Non-English language Rosin 1999 ⁴⁴² Diagnostic accuracy study Salt 1997 ⁴⁴⁹ Diagnostic accuracy study Shetty 2013 ⁴⁶⁰ Diagnostic accuracy study Singh-Ranger 1999 ⁴⁶⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Singh-Ranger 1999 ⁴⁶⁶ Non-randomised study Sorense 2012 ⁴⁷⁶ Non-randomised study Sorense 2012 ⁴⁷⁶ Non-randomised study Stiell 1995 ⁶⁸³ Background review Stiell 1995 ⁶⁸³ Background review Stiell 1994 ⁴⁸⁶ Developmental and diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1994 ⁴⁸⁷ Non-randomised study Tay 1999 ⁴⁸⁸ Diagnostic accuracy study		, ,
Morris 2013 ³⁶⁶ Non-randomised study Myers 2005 ³⁷⁶ Diagnostic accuracy study Negahban 2010 ³⁸⁴ Not an ankle fracture prediction tool study Northrup 2005 ³⁹² Non-systematic review Northrup 2005 ³⁹³ Non-systematic review Nugent 2004 ³⁸⁴ Diagnostic accuracy study Papacostas 2001 ⁴⁰⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Parron 2008 ⁴⁰⁶ Diagnostic accuracy study Perry 2006 ⁴¹² Non-systematic review Perry 1999 ⁴¹³ Diagnostic accuracy study Pigman 1994 ⁴¹⁷ Diagnostic accuracy study Pijnenburg 2002 ⁴¹⁹ Diagnostic accuracy study Pijnenburg 2002 ⁴¹⁹ Diagnostic accuracy study Pijnenburg 2002 ⁴¹⁹ Diagnostic accuracy study Pope 2002 ⁴²⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Pope 2002 ⁴²⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Pope 2011 ⁴⁴¹ Non-English language Rosin 1999 ⁴²² Diagnostic accuracy study Salt 1997 ⁴⁴⁹ Diagnostic accuracy study Shetty 2013 ⁴⁶⁰ Validation study Singh-Ranger 1999 ⁴⁶⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Singh-Ranger 1999 ⁴⁶⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Smith 2011 ⁴⁷⁰ Non-randomised study Sorensen 2012 ⁴⁷⁶ Non-randomised study Springer 2000 ⁴⁷⁷ Diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1995 ⁸⁸⁴ Non-randomised study Stiell 1996 ⁴⁸³ Background review Stiell 1991 ⁴⁸⁶ Developmental and diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1994 ⁴⁸⁷ Non-randomised study Tay 1999 ⁴⁸⁸ Diagnostic accuracy study Tay 1999 ⁴⁸⁹ Diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1994 ⁴⁸⁷ Non-randomised study Tay 1999 ⁴⁸⁸ Diagnostic accuracy study		
Myers 2005 ³⁷⁶ Diagnostic accuracy study Negahban 2010 ³⁸⁴ Not an ankle fracture prediction tool study Northrup 2005 ³⁹² Non-systematic review Northrup 2005 ³⁹¹ Non-systematic review Nugent 2004 ³⁹⁴ Diagnostic accuracy study Papacostas 2001 ⁴⁰⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Parron 2008 ⁴⁰⁶ Diagnostic accuracy study Perry 2006 ⁴¹² Non-systematic review Perry 1999 ⁴¹³ Diagnostic accuracy study Pigman 1994 ⁴¹⁷ Diagnostic accuracy study Pijmenburg 2002 ⁴¹⁹ Diagnostic accuracy study Pijnenburg 2002 ⁴¹⁹ Diagnostic accuracy study Pijnenburg 2002 ⁴¹⁹ Diagnostic accuracy study Pope 2002 ⁴²⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Pope 2002 ⁴²⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Rajasekaran 2006 ⁴³³ Not appropriate to protocol Rodrigues 2011 ⁴⁴¹ Non-English language Rosin 1999 ⁴⁴² Diagnostic accuracy study Shetty 2013 ⁴⁶⁰ Validation study Shetty 2013 ⁴⁶⁰ Validation study Singh-Ranger 1999 ⁴⁶⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Sorensen 2012 ⁴⁷⁶ Non-randomised study Sorensen 2012 ⁴⁷⁶ Non-randomised study Strell 1995 ⁴⁸⁴ Non-randomised study Stiell 1995 ⁴⁸³ Background review Stiell 1996 ⁴⁸³ Background review Stiell 1999 ⁴⁸⁵ Developmental and diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1994 ⁴⁸⁷ Non-randomised study Tay 1994 ⁴⁸⁸ Diagnostic accuracy study		
Negahban 2010 ³⁸⁴ Not an ankle fracture prediction tool study Northrup 2005 ³⁹² Non-systematic review Northrup 2005 ³⁹¹ Non-systematic review Nugent 2004 ³⁹⁴ Diagnostic accuracy study Papacostas 2001 ⁴⁰⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Parron 2008 ⁴⁰⁶ Diagnostic accuracy study Perry 2006 ⁴¹² Non-systematic review Perry 1999 ⁴¹³ Diagnostic accuracy study Pigman 1994 ⁴¹⁷ Diagnostic accuracy study Pijmenburg 2002 ⁴¹⁹ Diagnostic accuracy study Pijnenburg 2002 ⁴¹⁹ Diagnostic accuracy study Pijnenburg 2002 ⁴¹⁹ Diagnostic accuracy study Pope 2002 ⁴²⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Pope 2002 ⁴²⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Rajasekaran 2006 ⁴³³ Not appropriate to protocol Rodrigues 2011 ⁴⁴¹ Non-English language Rosin 1999 ⁴⁴² Diagnostic accuracy study Salt 1997 ⁴⁴⁹ Diagnostic accuracy study Shetty 2013 ⁴⁶⁰ validation study Singh-Ranger 1999 ⁴⁶⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Smith 2011 ⁴⁷⁰ Non-randomised study Sorensen 2012 ⁴⁷⁶ Non-randomised study Springer 2000 ⁴⁷⁷ Diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1995 ⁴⁸⁴ Non-randomised study Stiell 1995 ⁴⁸⁴ Non-randomised study Stiell 1995 ⁴⁸³ Background review Stiell 1994 ⁴⁸³ Developmental and diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1994 ⁴⁸⁶ Developmental study Stiell 1994 ⁴⁸⁷ Non-randomised study Tay 1994 ⁴⁸⁸ Diagnostic accuracy study Tay 1994 ⁴⁸⁹ Diagnostic accuracy study		
Northrup 2005 ³⁹² Non-systematic review Northrup 2005 ³⁹¹ Non-systematic review Nugent 2004 ³⁹⁴ Diagnostic accuracy study Papacostas 2001 ⁴⁰⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Parron 2008 ⁴⁰⁶ Diagnostic accuracy study Perry 2006 ⁴¹² Non-systematic review Perry 1999 ⁴¹³ Diagnostic accuracy study Pigman 1994 ⁴¹⁷ Diagnostic accuracy study Pijnenburg 2002 ⁴¹⁹ Diagnostic accuracy study Plint 1999 ⁴²⁰ Diagnostic accuracy study Plint 1999 ⁴²⁰ Diagnostic accuracy study Pope 2002 ⁴²⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Rajasekaran 2006 ⁴³³ Not appropriate to protocol Rodrigues 2011 ⁴⁴¹ Non-English language Rosin 1999 ⁴⁴² Diagnostic accuracy study Salt 1997 ⁴⁴⁹ Diagnostic accuracy study Salt 1997 ⁴⁴⁹ Diagnostic accuracy study Shetty 2013 ⁴⁶⁰ validation study Singh-Ranger 1999 ⁴⁶⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Smith 2011 ⁴⁷⁰ Non-randomised study Sorensen 2012 ⁴⁷⁶ Non-randomised study Stiell 1995 ⁴⁸⁴ Non-randomised study Stiell 1995 ⁴⁸⁴ Non-randomised study Stiell 1996 ⁴⁸³ Background review Stiell 1999 ⁴⁸⁵ Developmental and diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1999 ⁴⁸⁶ Developmental study Tay 1999 ⁴⁹⁸ Diagnostic accuracy study Tay 1999 ⁴⁹⁸ Diagnostic accuracy study Tollefson 2012 ²⁰⁶ Diagnostic accuracy study		
Northrup 2005 ³⁹¹ Non-systematic review Nugent 2004 ³⁹⁴ Diagnostic accuracy study Papacostas 2001 ⁴⁰⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Parron 2008 ⁴⁰⁶ Diagnostic accuracy study Perry 2006 ⁴¹² Non-systematic review Perry 1999 ⁴¹³ Diagnostic accuracy study Pigman 1994 ⁴¹⁷ Diagnostic accuracy study Pijnenburg 2002 ⁴¹⁹ Diagnostic accuracy study Pijnenburg 2002 ⁴¹⁹ Diagnostic accuracy study Pijnenburg 2002 ⁴²⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Pope 2002 ⁴²⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Rajasekaran 2006 ⁴³³ Not appropriate to protocol Rodrigues 2011 ⁴⁴¹ Non-English language Rosin 1999 ⁴⁴² Diagnostic accuracy study Salt 1997 ⁴⁴⁹ Diagnostic accuracy study Shetty 2013 ⁴⁶⁰ validation study Singh-Ranger 1999 ⁴⁶⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Sorensen 2012 ⁴⁷⁶ Non-randomised study Sorensen 2012 ⁴⁷⁶ Non-randomised study Springer 2000 ⁴⁷⁷ Diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1995 ⁴⁸⁴ Non-randomised study Stiell 1996 ⁴⁸³ Background review Stiell 1994 ⁴⁸⁵ Developmental and diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1994 ⁴⁸⁷ Non-randomised study Tay 1999 ⁴⁹⁸ Diagnostic accuracy study Tay 1999 ⁴⁹⁸ Diagnostic accuracy study Tollefson 2012 ⁵⁰⁶ Diagnostic accuracy study		
Nugent 2004 ³⁹⁴ Diagnostic accuracy study Papacostas 2001 ⁴⁰⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Parron 2008 ⁴⁰⁶ Diagnostic accuracy study Perry 2006 ⁴¹² Non-systematic review Perry 1999 ⁴¹³ Diagnostic accuracy study Pigman 1994 ⁴¹⁷ Diagnostic accuracy study Pijnenburg 2002 ⁴¹⁹ Diagnostic accuracy study Pijnenburg 2002 ⁴¹⁹ Diagnostic accuracy study Pijnenburg 2002 ⁴²⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Pope 2002 ⁴²⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Rajasekaran 2006 ⁴³³ Not appropriate to protocol Rodrigues 2011 ⁴⁴¹ Non-English language Rosin 1999 ⁴⁴² Diagnostic accuracy study Salt 1997 ⁴⁴⁹ Diagnostic accuracy study Shetty 2013 ⁴⁶⁰ validation study Singh-Ranger 1999 ⁴⁶⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Smith 2011 ⁴⁷⁰ Non-randomised study Sorensen 2012 ⁴⁷⁶ Non-randomised study Springer 2000 ⁴⁷⁷ Diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1995 ⁴⁸⁴ Non-randomised study Stiell 1996 ⁴⁸³ Background review Stiell 1993 ⁴⁸⁵ Developmental and diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1994 ⁴⁸⁷ Non-randomised study Stiell 1994 ⁴⁸⁷ Non-randomised study Stiell 1994 ⁴⁸⁷ Non-randomised study Tay 1999 ⁴⁹⁸ Diagnostic accuracy study Tollefson 2012 ⁵⁰⁶ Diagnostic accuracy study Tollefson 2012 ⁵⁰⁶ Diagnostic accuracy study	·	
Papacostas 2001 405 Diagnostic accuracy study Parron 2008 406 Diagnostic accuracy study Perry 2006 412 Non-systematic review Perry 1999 413 Diagnostic accuracy study Pigman 1994 417 Diagnostic accuracy study Pijnenburg 2002 419 Diagnostic accuracy study Pijnenburg 2002 419 Diagnostic accuracy study Plint 1999 420 Diagnostic accuracy study Pope 2002 425 Diagnostic accuracy study Rajasekaran 2006 433 Not appropriate to protocol Rodrigues 2011 441 Non-English language Rosin 1999 442 Diagnostic accuracy study Salt 1997 449 Diagnostic accuracy study Shetty 2013 460 validation study Singh-Ranger 1999 465 Diagnostic accuracy study Smith 2011 470 Non-randomised study Sorensen 2012 476 Non-randomised study Springer 2000 477 Diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1995 484 Non-randomised study Stiell 1996 483 Background review Stiell 1990 486 Developmental and diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1994 487 Non-randomised study Stiell 1994 487 Non-randomised study Tay 1999 498 Diagnostic accuracy study Tollefson 2012 506 Diagnostic accuracy study		
Parron 2008 406 Diagnostic accuracy study Perry 2006 412 Non-systematic review Perry 1999 413 Diagnostic accuracy study Pigman 1994 417 Diagnostic accuracy study Pijnenburg 2002 419 Diagnostic accuracy study Plint 1999 420 Diagnostic accuracy study Pope 2002 425 Diagnostic accuracy study Rajasekaran 2006 433 Not appropriate to protocol Rodrigues 2011 441 Non-English language Rosin 1999 442 Diagnostic accuracy study Salt 1997 449 Diagnostic accuracy study Shetty 2013 460 validation study Singh-Ranger 1999 465 Diagnostic accuracy study Smith 2011 470 Non-randomised study Sorensen 2012 476 Non-randomised study Springer 2000 477 Diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1995 484 Non-randomised study Stiell 1996 483 Background review Stiell 1993 485 Developmental and diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1994 487 Non-randomised study Tay 1999 498 Diagnostic accuracy study Tollefson 2012 506 Diagnostic accuracy study		
Perry 2006 412Non-systematic reviewPerry 1999 413Diagnostic accuracy studyPigman 1994 417Diagnostic accuracy studyPijnenburg 2002 419Diagnostic accuracy studyPlint 1999 420Diagnostic accuracy studyPope 2002 425Diagnostic accuracy studyRajasekaran 2006 433Not appropriate to protocolRodrigues 2011 441Non-English languageRosin 1999 442Diagnostic accuracy studySalt 1997 449Diagnostic accuracy studyShetty 2013 460validation studySingh-Ranger 1999 465Diagnostic accuracy studySmith 2011 470Non-randomised studySorensen 2012 476Non-randomised studySpringer 2000 477Diagnostic accuracy studyStiell 1995 484Non-randomised studyStiell 1996 483Background reviewStiell 1994 485Developmental and diagnostic accuracy studyStiell 1994 486Developmental studyStiell 1994 487Non-randomised studyTyl 1999 498Diagnostic accuracy studyTay 1999 498Diagnostic accuracy studyTollefson 2012 506Diagnostic accuracy study		
Perry 1999 413 Diagnostic accuracy study Pigman 1994 417 Diagnostic accuracy study Pijnenburg 2002 419 Diagnostic accuracy study Plint 1999 420 Diagnostic accuracy study Pope 2002 425 Diagnostic accuracy study Pope 2001 445 Not appropriate to protocol Rodrigues 2011 441 Non-English language Rosin 1999 442 Diagnostic accuracy study Salt 1997 449 Diagnostic accuracy study Shetty 2013 460 validation study Singh-Ranger 1999 465 Diagnostic accuracy study Smith 2011 470 Non-randomised study Sorensen 2012 476 Non-randomised study Springer 2000 477 Diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1996 483 Background review Stiell 1996 483 Background review Stiell 1993 485 Developmental and diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1994 487 Non-randomised study Tay 1999 498 Diagnostic accuracy study Tollefson 2012 506 Diagnostic accuracy study		
Pigman 1994 ⁴¹⁷ Diagnostic accuracy study Pijnenburg 2002 ⁴¹⁹ Diagnostic accuracy study Plint 1999 ⁴²⁰ Diagnostic accuracy study Pope 2002 ⁴²⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Rajasekaran 2006 ⁴³³ Not appropriate to protocol Rodrigues 2011 ⁴⁴¹ Non-English language Rosin 1999 ⁴⁴² Diagnostic accuracy study Salt 1997 ⁴⁴⁹ Diagnostic accuracy study Shetty 2013 ⁴⁶⁰ validation study Singh-Ranger 1999 ⁴⁶⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Smith 2011 ⁴⁷⁰ Non-randomised study Sorensen 2012 ⁴⁷⁶ Non-randomised study Springer 2000 ⁴⁷⁷ Diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1995 ⁴⁸⁴ Non-randomised study Stiell 1996 ⁴⁸³ Background review Stiell 1996 ⁴⁸³ Developmental and diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1992 ⁴⁸⁶ Developmental study Stiell 1994 ⁴⁸⁷ Non-randomised study Tollefson 2012 ⁵⁰⁶ Diagnostic accuracy study		
Pijnenburg 2002 ⁴¹⁹ Diagnostic accuracy study Plint 1999 ⁴²⁰ Diagnostic accuracy study Pope 2002 ⁴²⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Rajasekaran 2006 ⁴³³ Not appropriate to protocol Rodrigues 2011 ⁴⁴¹ Non-English language Rosin 1999 ⁴⁴² Diagnostic accuracy study Salt 1997 ⁴⁴⁹ Diagnostic accuracy study Shetty 2013 ⁴⁶⁰ validation study Singh-Ranger 1999 ⁴⁶⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Smith 2011 ⁴⁷⁰ Non-randomised study Sorensen 2012 ⁴⁷⁶ Non-randomised study Springer 2000 ⁴⁷⁷ Diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1995 ⁴⁸⁴ Non-randomised study Stiell 1996 ⁴⁸³ Background review Stiell 1996 ⁴⁸⁵ Developmental and diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1994 ⁴⁸⁶ Developmental study Stiell 1994 ⁴⁸⁷ Non-randomised study Stiell 1994 ⁴⁸⁷ Non-randomised study Stiell 1994 ⁴⁸⁷ Non-randomised study Stiell 1994 ⁴⁸⁷ Diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1994 ⁴⁸⁸ Diagnostic accuracy study Tollefson 2012 ⁵⁰⁶ Diagnostic accuracy study		Diagnostic accuracy study
Plint 1999 ⁴²⁰ Diagnostic accuracy study Pope 2002 ⁴²⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Rajasekaran 2006 ⁴³³ Not appropriate to protocol Rodrigues 2011 ⁴⁴¹ Non-English language Rosin 1999 ⁴⁴² Diagnostic accuracy study Salt 1997 ⁴⁴⁹ Diagnostic accuracy study Shetty 2013 ⁴⁶⁰ validation study Singh-Ranger 1999 ⁴⁶⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Smith 2011 ⁴⁷⁰ Non-randomised study Sorensen 2012 ⁴⁷⁶ Non-randomised study Springer 2000 ⁴⁷⁷ Diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1995 ⁴⁸⁴ Non-randomised study Stiell 1996 ⁴⁸³ Background review Stiell 1991 ⁴⁸⁵ Developmental and diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1992 ⁴⁸⁶ Developmental study Stiell 1994 ⁴⁸⁷ Non-randomised study Stiell 1999 ⁴⁸⁸ Diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1999 ⁴⁸⁸ Diagnostic accuracy study		Diagnostic accuracy study
Pope 2002 ⁴²⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Rajasekaran 2006 ⁴³³ Not appropriate to protocol Rodrigues 2011 ⁴⁴¹ Non-English language Rosin 1999 ⁴⁴² Diagnostic accuracy study Salt 1997 ⁴⁴⁹ Diagnostic accuracy study Shetty 2013 ⁴⁶⁰ validation study Singh-Ranger 1999 ⁴⁶⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Smith 2011 ⁴⁷⁰ Non-randomised study Sorensen 2012 ⁴⁷⁶ Non-randomised study Springer 2000 ⁴⁷⁷ Diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1995 ⁴⁸⁴ Non-randomised study Stiell 1995 ⁴⁸⁵ Background review Stiell 1993 ⁴⁸⁵ Developmental and diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1994 ⁴⁸⁶ Developmental study Stiell 1994 ⁴⁸⁷ Non-randomised study Tay 1999 ⁴⁹⁸ Diagnostic accuracy study Tollefson 2012 ⁵⁰⁶ Diagnostic accuracy study		Diagnostic accuracy study
Rajasekaran 2006 ⁴³³ Not appropriate to protocol Rodrigues 2011 ⁴⁴¹ Non-English language Rosin 1999 ⁴⁴² Diagnostic accuracy study Salt 1997 ⁴⁴⁹ Diagnostic accuracy study Shetty 2013 ⁴⁶⁰ validation study Singh-Ranger 1999 ⁴⁶⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Smith 2011 ⁴⁷⁰ Non-randomised study Sorensen 2012 ⁴⁷⁶ Non-randomised study Springer 2000 ⁴⁷⁷ Diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1995 ⁴⁸⁴ Non-randomised study Stiell 1996 ⁴⁸³ Background review Stiell 1996 ⁴⁸³ Developmental and diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1994 ⁴⁸⁶ Developmental study Stiell 1994 ⁴⁸⁷ Non-randomised study Stiell 1999 ⁴⁸⁸ Diagnostic accuracy study Tay 1999 ⁴⁹⁸ Diagnostic accuracy study Diagnostic accuracy study		Diagnostic accuracy study
Rodrigues 2011 441 Non-English language Rosin 1999 442 Diagnostic accuracy study Salt 1997 449 Diagnostic accuracy study Shetty 2013 460 validation study Singh-Ranger 1999 465 Diagnostic accuracy study Smith 2011 470 Non-randomised study Sorensen 2012 476 Non-randomised study Springer 2000 477 Diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1995 484 Non-randomised study Stiell 1996 483 Background review Stiell 1993 485 Developmental and diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1994 487 Non-randomised study Stiell 1994 487 Non-randomised study Tay 1999 498 Diagnostic accuracy study Tollefson 2012 506 Diagnostic accuracy study		Diagnostic accuracy study
Rosin 1999 442 Diagnostic accuracy study Salt 1997 449 Diagnostic accuracy study Shetty 2013 460 validation study Singh-Ranger 1999 465 Diagnostic accuracy study Smith 2011 470 Non-randomised study Sorensen 2012 476 Non-randomised study Springer 2000 477 Diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1995 484 Non-randomised study Stiell 1996 483 Background review Stiell 1993 485 Developmental and diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1992 486 Developmental study Stiell 1994 487 Non-randomised study Tay 1999 498 Diagnostic accuracy study Tollefson 2012 506 Diagnostic accuracy study		Not appropriate to protocol
Salt 1997 449 Diagnostic accuracy study Shetty 2013 460 validation study Singh-Ranger 1999 465 Diagnostic accuracy study Smith 2011 470 Non-randomised study Sorensen 2012 476 Non-randomised study Springer 2000 477 Diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1995 484 Non-randomised study Stiell 1996 483 Background review Stiell 1993 485 Developmental and diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1992 486 Developmental study Stiell 1994 487 Non-randomised study Tay 1999 498 Diagnostic accuracy study Tollefson 2012 506 Diagnostic accuracy study		Non-English language
Shetty 2013 ⁴⁶⁰ validation study Singh-Ranger 1999 ⁴⁶⁵ Diagnostic accuracy study Smith 2011 ⁴⁷⁰ Non-randomised study Sorensen 2012 ⁴⁷⁶ Non-randomised study Springer 2000 ⁴⁷⁷ Diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1995 ⁴⁸⁴ Non-randomised study Stiell 1996 ⁴⁸³ Background review Stiell 1993 ⁴⁸⁵ Developmental and diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1992 ⁴⁸⁶ Developmental study Stiell 1994 ⁴⁸⁷ Non-randomised study Tay 1999 ⁴⁹⁸ Diagnostic accuracy study Tollefson 2012 ⁵⁰⁶ Diagnostic accuracy study		Diagnostic accuracy study
Singh-Ranger 1999 465 Diagnostic accuracy study Smith 2011 470 Non-randomised study Sorensen 2012 476 Non-randomised study Springer 2000 477 Diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1995 484 Non-randomised study Stiell 1996 483 Background review Stiell 1993 485 Developmental and diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1994 486 Developmental study Stiell 1994 487 Non-randomised study Tay 1999 498 Diagnostic accuracy study Tollefson 2012 506 Diagnostic accuracy study		Diagnostic accuracy study
Smith 2011 470 Non-randomised study Sorensen 2012 476 Non-randomised study Springer 2000 477 Diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1995 484 Non-randomised study Stiell 1996 483 Background review Stiell 1993 485 Developmental and diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1994 486 Developmental study Stiell 1994 487 Non-randomised study Tay 1999 498 Diagnostic accuracy study Tollefson 2012 506 Diagnostic accuracy study	Shetty 2013 460	validation study
Sorensen 2012 ⁴⁷⁶ Non-randomised study Springer 2000 ⁴⁷⁷ Diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1995 ⁴⁸⁴ Non-randomised study Stiell 1996 ⁴⁸³ Background review Stiell 1993 ⁴⁸⁵ Developmental and diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1992 ⁴⁸⁶ Developmental study Stiell 1994 ⁴⁸⁷ Non-randomised study Tay 1999 ⁴⁹⁸ Diagnostic accuracy study Tollefson 2012 ⁵⁰⁶ Diagnostic accuracy study	Siligii-kaliger 1999	Diagnostic accuracy study
Springer 2000 ⁴⁷⁷ Diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1995 ⁴⁸⁴ Non-randomised study Stiell 1996 ⁴⁸³ Background review Stiell 1993 ⁴⁸⁵ Developmental and diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1992 ⁴⁸⁶ Developmental study Stiell 1994 ⁴⁸⁷ Non-randomised study Tay 1999 ⁴⁹⁸ Diagnostic accuracy study Tollefson 2012 ⁵⁰⁶ Diagnostic accuracy study	Smith 2011 ⁴⁷⁰	Non-randomised study
Stiell 1995 ⁴⁸⁴ Stiell 1996 ⁴⁸³ Background review Stiell 1993 ⁴⁸⁵ Developmental and diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1992 ⁴⁸⁶ Developmental study Stiell 1994 ⁴⁸⁷ Non-randomised study Tay 1999 ⁴⁹⁸ Diagnostic accuracy study Tollefson 2012 ⁵⁰⁶ Diagnostic accuracy study	Sorensen 2012 ⁴⁷⁶	Non-randomised study
Stiell 1996 ⁴⁸³ Background review Stiell 1993 ⁴⁸⁵ Developmental and diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1992 ⁴⁸⁶ Developmental study Stiell 1994 ⁴⁸⁷ Non-randomised study Tay 1999 ⁴⁹⁸ Diagnostic accuracy study Tollefson 2012 ⁵⁰⁶ Diagnostic accuracy study		Diagnostic accuracy study
Stiell 1993 ⁴⁸⁵ Developmental and diagnostic accuracy study Stiell 1992 ⁴⁸⁶ Developmental study Stiell 1994 ⁴⁸⁷ Non-randomised study Tay 1999 ⁴⁹⁸ Diagnostic accuracy study Tollefson 2012 ⁵⁰⁶ Diagnostic accuracy study	Stiell 1995 ⁴⁸⁴	Non-randomised study
Stiell 1992 ⁴⁸⁶ Developmental study Stiell 1994 ⁴⁸⁷ Non-randomised study Tay 1999 ⁴⁹⁸ Diagnostic accuracy study Tollefson 2012 ⁵⁰⁶ Diagnostic accuracy study	Stiell 1996 ⁴⁸³	Background review
Stiell 1994 ⁴⁸⁷ Non-randomised study Tay 1999 ⁴⁹⁸ Diagnostic accuracy study Tollefson 2012 ⁵⁰⁶ Diagnostic accuracy study	Stiell 1993 485	Developmental and diagnostic accuracy study
Tay 1999 ⁴⁹⁸ Diagnostic accuracy study Tollefson 2012 ⁵⁰⁶ Diagnostic accuracy study	Stiell 1992 ⁴⁸⁶	Developmental study
Tollefson 2012 ⁵⁰⁶ Diagnostic accuracy study	Stiell 1994 ⁴⁸⁷	Non-randomised study
Tollefson 2012 ⁵⁰⁶ Diagnostic accuracy study	Tay 1999 498	Diagnostic accuracy study
Toui 2011 ⁵¹²		Diagnostic accuracy study
Isui 2011 Non-systematic review	Tsui 2011 ⁵¹²	Non-systematic review
van der Wees 2012 ⁵¹⁴ van der Validity study Wees P,		Validity study
Van Der Wees 2011 515 Non-randomised study	Van Der Wees 2011 515	Non-randomised study
Verbeek 1997 521 Not relevant to protocol	Verbeek 1997 ⁵²¹	Not relevant to protocol
Verma 1997 523 Diagnostic accuracy study	Verma 1997 ⁵²³	Diagnostic accuracy study

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Wang 2013 531	Diagnostic accuracy study
Wynn-Thomas 2002 544	Diagnostic accuracy study
Yazdani 2006 ⁵⁴⁸	Diagnostic accuracy study
Yuen 2001 554	Diagnostic accuracy study
Yuen 2001 555	Diagnostic accuracy study

K.2.3 Imaging of scaphoid

Table 5: Studies excluded from the clinical review

Study	Reason for exclusion
Amrami 2005 ²⁰	Study is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO
Dorsay 2001 ¹⁵⁶	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO
Geijer 2013 ¹⁹⁴	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO
Gooding 2014 ²⁰¹	Incorrect study design (historical cohort study)
Hansen 2009 ²²⁴	Incorrect study design (cohort study)
Hiscox 2013 ²³²	Inappropriate comparison (bone scintigraphy versus. delayed X-ray)
Kitsis 1998 ²⁷⁵	Incorrect study design (case series)
Mallee 2012 ³³⁵	Incorrect study design (Cochrane review protocol)
Raby 2001 ⁴³⁰	Incorrect study design (historical cohort study)
Raja 2013 ⁴³²	Study is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO
Yin 2010 ⁵⁴⁹	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO
Yin 2012 ⁵⁵⁰	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO

Table 6: Studies excluded from the clinical review (diagnostic accuracy)

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Beeres 2008a ⁵¹	Inappropriate comparison (used combination methods as the gold standard, not MRI alone)
Bhat 2004 ⁵⁸	Incorrect population (scaphoid fracture visible on initial X-ray)
Breederveld 2004 ⁷⁹	Inappropriate comparison (used combination methods as the gold standard, not MRI alone)
Breitenseher 1997 ⁸⁰	Inappropriate comparison (did not use MRI as gold standard)
Bretlau 1999 ⁸¹	Inappropriate comparison (did not use MRI as gold standard)
Buijze 2011 ⁹⁴	Inappropriate comparison (used combination methods as the gold standard, not MRI alone)
Buijze 2012 ⁹³	Incorrect population (patients with a definitive diagnosis of scaphoid fracture)
Calderon 2007 ⁹⁸	Incorrect study design (non-systematic review)
Cerezal 2000 ¹⁰⁶	Incorrect population (patients with non-union of scaphoid fracture >6-months post-injury)
Cook 1997 ¹²⁴	Inappropriate comparison (did not use MRI as gold standard)
Cruickshank 2007 ¹³⁰	Inappropriate comparison (did not use MRI as gold standard)
Dias 1990 ¹⁴⁸	Incorrect study design (no reference standard)
Duckworth 2011 ¹⁵⁹	Incorrect study design (non-systematic review)

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Fowler 1998 ¹⁸³	Inappropriate comparison (used combination methods as the gold standard, not MRI alone)
Gabler 2001 ¹⁹¹	Inappropriate comparison (did not use MRI as gold standard)
Gaebler 1996 ¹⁹²	Inappropriate comparison (did not use MRI as gold standard)
Groves 2005 ²⁰⁹	Incorrect study design (no reference standard)
Jenkins 2008 ²⁵⁸	Incorrect study design (no reference standard)
Kitsis 1998 ²⁷⁵	Incorrect study design (case series)
Kumar 2005 ²⁹¹	Incorrect study design (case series)
Kusunoli 1992 ²⁹³	Incorrect study design (case series)
Low 2005 ³²⁴	Inappropriate comparison (delayed X-ray taken 10-50 days post-injury; mean = 34.5 days)
Lozano-Calderon 2006 ³²⁵	Inappropriate comparison (did not use MRI as gold standard)
Mallee 2011 ³³⁴	Inappropriate comparison (did not use MRI as gold standard)
Mallee 2012 ³³⁵	Incorrect study design (Cochrane review protocol)
Memarsadeghi 2006 ³⁵⁵	Inappropriate comparison (did not use MRI as gold standard)
Moller 2004 ³⁶³	Inappropriate comparison (did not use MRI as gold standard)
Munk 1995 ³⁶⁹	Incorrect study design (case series)
Nguyen 2008 ³⁸⁷	Incorrect study design (case series)
Rhemrev 2010 ⁴³⁶	Inappropriate comparison (did not use MRI as gold standard)
Temple 2005 ⁴⁹⁹	Incorrect population (cadavers)
Thorpe 1996 ⁵⁰¹	Inappropriate comparison (did not use MRI as gold standard)
Tiel-van Buul 1993 ⁵⁰³	Inappropriate comparison (did not use MRI as gold standard)
Tiel-Van Buul 1996 ⁵⁰⁴	Inappropriate comparison (did not use MRI as gold standard)
Trigg 2007 ⁵⁰⁹	Incorrect study design (survey)

K.2.4 Hot reporting

Table 7: Studies excluded from the clinical review

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Benger 2003 ⁵⁴	Incorrect study design (diagnostic accuracy)
Brealey 2005 ⁷⁸	Intervention does not match protocol (intervention and comparison both used cold reporting)
Dabbo 2013 ¹³⁴	Incorrect study design (retrospective cohort study)
Henderson 2013A ²²⁹	Intervention does not match protocol (intervention included management of soft tissue injuries)
Lamb 2014 ²⁹⁷	Incorrect study design (retrospective cohort study)
Snaith 2014 ⁴⁷¹	No relevant outcomes

K.3 Management and treatment plan in the emergency department

K.3.1 Timing of reduction and imaging guidance- distal radius fractures

Table 8: Studies excluded from the clinical review

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Ang 2010 ²²	Inappropriate comparison. Image guided rather than image

Reference	Reason for exclusion
	intensification
Auge 2000 ²⁶	Study design: case series
Bain 1997 ³⁵	Inappropriate comparison. Not review population
Beerekamp 2011 ⁵⁰	Trial protocol
Bevan 2013 ⁵⁶	Literature review
Blakeney 2009 ⁶³	Incorrect interventions: no varied timing or image intensification
Brady 1998 ⁷⁵	Conference abstract
Brahm 2011 ⁷⁶	Conference abstract
Chartier 2012 ¹¹⁰	Literature review
Chinnock 2011 ¹¹²	Inappropriate comparison. Image guided rather than image intensification
Handoll helen 2003 ²¹⁷	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO
Kodama 2014 ²⁷⁷	Non-randomised study does not account for key confounder (anaesthetic type)
Mcmillan 1996 ³⁵⁰	Conference abstract
Mikkelsen 1991 ³⁵⁷	Incorrect intervention: not closed reduction
Montazeri 2014 ³⁶⁴	Non-comparative study
Ruch 2004 ⁴⁴⁴	Incorrect intervention: arthroscopic reduction
Sadeghifar 2014 ⁴⁴⁵	Not English language
Tai-chang 2002 ⁴⁹⁵	Incorrect study design: case series
Varitimidis 2008 ⁵²⁰	Incorrect intervention: open reduction

K.3.2 Reduction anaesthesia – distal radius fractures

Table 9: Studies excluded from the clinical effectiveness review

Study	Reason for exclusion
Blyth 1995 ⁶⁶	Incorrect interventions. Only IV regional anaesthesia
Brady 1998 ⁷⁵	Conference abstract
Bultitude 1972 ⁹⁵	Incorrect interventions. General anaesthetic
Case 1985 ¹⁰⁵	Study design not relevant to review. Non-randomised study. Interventions covered by RCTs
Chong 2007 ¹¹⁴	Incorrect interventions. Only IV regional anaesthesia
Cobb 1985 ¹²²	Conference abstract
Funk 1997 ¹⁸⁹	Non-randomised study does not account for key confounder: age
Furia 1997 ¹⁹⁰	Incorrect population. Radius and ankle fractures.
Handoll 2002 ²¹⁹	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO
Hollingworth 1982 ²³⁶	Incorrect interventions. Only Bier block
Johnson 1991 ²⁵⁹	Study design not relevant to review. Non-comparative study
Jones 1996 ²⁶⁰	Incorrect interventions. Only IV regional anaesthesia. Not review population
Liles 1969 ³¹⁸	Study design not relevant to review. Not a clinical trial
London 1996 ³²²	Inappropriate comparison. Haematoma block versus haematoma block
Myderrizi 2011 ³⁷⁵	Incorrect interventions. General anaesthesia

Fractures: Appendices J-Q Excluded clinical studies

Study	Reason for exclusion
Quinton 1988 ⁴²⁹	Incorrect interventions. Only haematoma block
Sadeghifar 2014 ⁴⁴⁵	Not English language
Sherry 1989 ⁴⁵⁹	Incorrect interventions. Only conscious sedation
Singh 1992 ⁴⁶⁴	Unable to obtain paper

Table 10: Studies excluded from the adverse events review

Study	Exclusion reason
Weaver 2011 ⁵³³	No outcomes of interest

K.3.3 Treatment of torus fractures

Table 11: Studies excluded from the clinical review

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Abraham 2008 ²	Withdrawn from publication as out-of-date
Bae 2012 ³³	Non-systematic review article –checked for references
Davidson 2001 ¹³⁷	No relevant outcomes included
Derksen 2013 ¹⁴⁵	Included greenstick fractures with no sub-grouping for fracture type
Firmin 2009 ¹⁷⁷	Systematic review – checked for references
Hamilton 2013 ²¹⁵	Included greenstick fractures with no sub-grouping for fracture type
Howes 2008 ²⁴³	Non-systematic review article –checked for references
Kennedy 2010 ²⁶⁸	Systematic review - checked for references
Neal 2014 ³⁸³	Non-systematic review article –checked for references
Plint 2004 ⁴²¹	Retrospective cohort study; already have RCTs for the comparison covered in this study
Pountos 2010 ⁴²⁷	Included greenstick fractures with no sub-grouping for fracture type
Sutherland 2011 ⁴⁹²	Not torus fracture population
Symons 2001 ⁴⁹³	Wrong intervention and comparator
Taranu 2011 ⁴⁹⁷	Non RCT; non comparative
Vernooij 2012 ⁵²⁴	Non RCT; already have RCTs for the comparison covered in this study
West 2004 ⁵³⁷	Abstract; full paper included

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Witney-Lagen 2013 ⁵⁴⁰	Non RCT; already have RCTs for the comparison covered in this study
Wright 2011 ⁵⁴²	Non-systematic review article –checked for references

K.3.4 Referral for ongoing management from the emergency department

Table 12: Studies excluded from the clinical review: Referral pathway decision-makers (MDT)

Study	Reason for exclusion
Bayreuther 2009 ⁴⁶	Study does not extend to referral pathway decision-makers
Brandis 1998 ⁷⁷	Post-referral focussed study
Brooke 2014 ⁸²	Study takes place after the primary management plan has been formulated
Lambrecht 1998 ²⁹⁸	Non-comparative study
Malkin 2003 ³³³	Non-comparative study

Table 13: Studies excluded from the clinical review: Referral to virtual clinics versus face to face clinics

Cillics	
Reference	Reason for exclusion
Rouleau 2010 ⁴⁴³	Not relevant to review question
Bancroft 2000 ³⁸	Not relevant to review question
Blank 2011 ⁶⁴	Descriptive. No outcomes covered
Good2012 ²⁰⁰	GDG felt the evidence for Skype clinics was not relevant to the review question
Heath 1997 ²²⁵	Not relevant to review question
Ricci 2002 ⁴³⁷	Non comparative
Palombo 2003 ⁴⁰⁴	Not relevant to review question
Jayaram 2014 ²⁵⁵	Non comparative
Zennaro 2014 ⁵⁵⁷	No comparison to face to face clinics
Sathiyakumar 2015 ⁴⁵¹	First post-discharge appointment was face to face in both groups; only later follow ups differed between groups.
Vardy 2014 ⁵¹⁹	Not relevant to review question – focussed on ED performance not accuracy of achieving appropriate management plan

Table 14: Studies excluded from the clinical review: Referral destinations (Specialist clinics versus general fracture clinics)

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Rouleau 2010 ⁴⁴³	Not relevant to review question
Bancroft 2000 ³⁸	Not relevant to review question
Blank 2011 ⁶⁴	Descriptive. No outcomes covered

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Heath 1997 ²²⁵	Not relevant to review question
Good 2012 ²⁰⁰	Not relevant to this question; included in virtual clinics question
Ricci 2002 ⁴³⁷	Non comparative
Palombo 2003 ⁴⁰⁴	Not relevant to review question
Jayaram 2014 ²⁵⁵	Non comparative
Beiri 2006 ⁵²	Not relevant to this question; included in virtual clinics question
Murray 2012 ³⁷¹	Not relevant to this question; included in virtual clinics question

K.4 On-going management

K.4.1 Non-surgical management of unimalleolar ankle fractures

Table 15: Studies excluded from the clinical review

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Ahl 1986 ⁸	Post-surgery population
Ahl 1987 ⁹	Post-surgery population
Ahl 1988 ¹¹	Post-surgery population
Ahl 1989 ¹²	Post-surgery population
Ahl 1993 ¹⁰	Post-surgery population
Black 2013 ⁶²	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO
Cimino 1991 ¹¹⁸	Post-surgery population
Distasio 1994 ¹⁵²	Unable to obtain paper from BL
Dogra 1999 ¹⁵³	Post-surgery population
Finsen 1989 ¹⁷⁶	Post-surgery population
Finsen 1989 ¹⁷⁵	Post-surgery population
Fox 2005 ¹⁸⁴	Incorrect study design
Honigmann 2007 ²³⁷	Post-surgery population
Kimmel 2012 ²⁷³	Post-surgery population
Krannitz 2007 ²⁸³	No relevant outcomes
Lee 2012 ³⁰⁴	Post-surgery population
Lin 2012 ³²⁰	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO
Mason 2010 ³⁴⁴	No immediate unrestricted weight bearing
Partio 1990 ⁴⁰⁸	Non-English language publication
Port 1996 ⁴²⁶	Does not adjust for "fracture intervention" confounder
Siddique 2005 ⁴⁶²	Post-surgery population
Sondenaa 1986 ⁴⁷⁴	Post-surgery population
Van laarhoven 1996 ⁵¹⁶	Post-surgery population
Vioreanu 2007 ⁵²⁶	Post-surgery population

K.4.2 Timing of surgery – ankle fractures

Table 16: Studies excluded from the clinical review

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Bhandari 1999 ⁵⁷	Population does not match protocol (tibial fractures)
Carragee 1991 ¹⁰⁴	Reported insufficient data for analysis
Carragee 1993 ¹⁰³	Comparison does not match protocol (a comparison of transferred and non-transferred patients with ankle fractures)
Eventov 1978 ¹⁶⁷	Comparison does not match protocol (a comparison of surgical and conservative treatment for ankle fractures)
Fogel 1987 ¹⁸¹	No relevant outcomes
Hulsker 2011 ²⁴⁵	Not guideline condition (open fractures)
Miller 2012 ³⁵⁸	Incorrect study design (non-comparative study)
Pietzik 2006 ⁴¹⁶	Reported insufficient data for analysis
Sharma 2006 ⁴⁵⁷	Incorrect study design (non-comparative study)

K.4.3 Timing of surgery – distal radius fractures

Table 17: Studies excluded from the clinical review

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Grewal 2007 ²⁰⁸	No timing aspects included
Chung 2007 ¹¹⁷	No timing aspects included, and population were people who had previously failed surgical treatment
Ward 2011 ⁵³²	No timing aspects included
Lefevre 2012 ³⁰⁶	Wrong population – people with malunion secondary to failed initial treatment
Kaufman 2014 ²⁶⁵	Open fractures
Henry 2008 ²³⁰	No timing aspects included
Handoll 2003 ²¹⁷	No timing aspects included
Handoll 2007 ²²⁰	No timing aspects included

K.4.4 Definitive treatment - distal radial fractures

Table 18: Studies excluded from the clinical review

Study	Reason for exclusion
Afekenstam 1989 ⁵	Incorrect interventions
Anon 2011 ³	Not published
Arora 2012 ²⁴	Incorrect study design
Atroshi 2006 ²⁵	Inappropriate comparison
Axelrod 1991 ²⁹	Incorrect study design
Bartl 2011 ⁴¹	Protocol only
Bruijn 1987 ⁹⁰	Incorrect interventions
Chappuis 2011 ¹⁰⁹	Incorrect interventions

Study	Reason for exclusion
Chen 2010 ¹¹¹	Not English language
Chirpaz-Cerbat 2011 ¹¹³	Incorrect study design
Chung 2013 ¹¹⁶	Incorrect study design
Chung 2013 ¹¹⁵	Incorrect study design
Cooper 2008 ¹²⁵	Incorrect study design
Costa 2011 ¹²⁶	Protocol only
Cui 2012 ¹³²	Inappropriate comparison
Diaz-Garcia 2011 ¹⁴⁹	Inappropriate comparison
Esposito 2013 ¹⁶⁴	Systematic review: study designs inappropriate
Faierman 1998 ¹⁶⁸	Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear
Falk 2012 ¹⁶⁹	Incorrect interventions
Ferris 1989 ¹⁷²	Inappropriate comparison
Franck 2000 ¹⁸⁵	Not English language
Freeman 2000 ¹⁸⁶	Abstract only
Fritz 1999 ¹⁸⁷	Incorrect study design
Gibbons 1994 ¹⁹⁶	Incorrect study design
Gomez-rice 2012 ¹⁹⁹	Incorrect study design
Gradl 2011 ²⁰²	Incorrect interventions
Gradl 2014 ²⁰³	Incorrect interventions
Gravier 2005 ²⁰⁶	Incorrect interventions
Hahnloser 1999 ²¹³	Inappropriate comparison
Handoll 2003 ²¹⁷	Inappropriate comparison
Handoll 2007 ²²⁰	Inappropriate comparison
Handoll 2008 ²¹⁶	Inappropriate comparison
Handoll 2009 ²¹⁸	Withdrawn
Handoll 2013 ²²¹	Protocol only
Horne 1991 ²⁴⁰	Incorrect study design
Hossain 2006 ²⁴¹	Incorrect study design
Hove 2010 ²⁴²	Inappropriate comparison
Hutchinson 2000 ²⁴⁶	Inappropriate comparison
Jakubietz 2008 ²⁵³	Inappropriate comparison
Jakubietz 2012 ²⁵²	Inappropriate comparison
Jenkins 1989 ²⁵⁷	Abstract only
Kasapinova 2014 ²⁶⁴	Review
Kongsholm 1981 ²⁷⁸	Inappropriate comparison
Kopylov 1999 ²⁸¹	Incorrect interventions
Kopylov 2001 ²⁸⁰	Incorrect interventions
Koshimune 2005 ²⁸²	Inappropriate comparison
Kreder 2005 ²⁸⁴	Inappropriate comparison
Krishnan 2003 ²⁸⁵	Inappropriate comparison
Krukhaug 2009 ²⁸⁷	Inappropriate comparison
Kumbaraci 2014 ²⁹²	Non RCT
Kulshrestha 2011 ²⁸⁹	Inappropriate comparison

Study	Reason for exclusion
Laino 2012 ²⁹⁶	Incorrect study design
Li 2010 ³¹³	Not English language
Lihai 2015 ³¹⁶	Review
Ludvigsen 1996 ³²⁸	Not English language
Margaliot 2005 ³³⁹	Systematic review: study designs inappropriate
Mccann 2012 ³⁴⁷	Incorrect study design
Mcqueen 1998 ³⁵¹	Inappropriate comparison
Meier 2012 ³⁵³	Not English language
Milutinovic 2013 ³⁶⁰	Incorrect study design
Modi 2010 ³⁶²	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO
Murray 2013 ³⁷⁰	Incorrect study design
Nann 1994 ³⁷⁹	Abstract only
Nazar 2009 ³⁸²	Incorrect study design
Neumann 1996 ³⁸⁵	Not English language
Osti 2012 ⁴⁰²	Inappropriate comparison
Paksima 2004 ⁴⁰³	Systematic review: study designs inappropriate
Pershad 2009 ⁴¹⁴	Incorrect study design
Pritchett 1995 ⁴²⁸	Inappropriate comparison
Ring 1997 ⁴³⁹	Incorrect study design
Safi 2013 ⁴⁴⁶	Incorrect interventions
Schonnemann 2011 ⁴⁵⁵	Incorrect interventions
Shyamalan 2009 ⁴⁶¹	Incorrect study design
Sommerkamp 1994 ⁴⁷³	Inappropriate comparison
Strohm 2004 ⁴⁹⁰	Inappropriate comparison
Trevisan 2013 ⁵⁰⁸	Systematic review: methods are not adequate/unclear
Walenkamp 2013 ⁵²⁷	Systematic review: study designs inappropriate
Walenkamp 2014 ⁵²⁸	protocol
Wang 2013 ⁵³⁰	Unable to gain access
Wei 2012 ⁵³⁵	Systematic review: study designs inappropriate
Werber 2003 ⁵³⁶	Inappropriate comparison
Xie 2013 ⁵⁴⁵	Systematic review: study designs inappropriate
Xun 2011 ⁵⁴⁶	Inappropriate comparison
Zettl 2009 ⁵⁵⁸	Not English language
Zyluk 2007 ⁵⁶¹	Not English language

K.4.5 Definitive treatment - humerus fractures

Table 19: Studies excluded from the clinical review

Study	Reason for exclusion
Afridi 2002 ⁶	Unable to obtain study; incorrect age group
Agarwal 2004 ⁷	Incorrect age group; abstract only
Altay 2011 ¹⁷	Supracondylar humerus fracture

Anakwenze 2014 ²¹	Customatic review, no applicable outcome
	Systematic review; no applicable outcome
Bastian 2009 ⁴²	Non-randomised case series
Bauer 1999 ⁴⁴	Not in English
Benegas 2014 ⁵³	Humeral shaft fracture
Biberthaler 2009 ⁵⁹	Abstract only
Bigorre 2009 ⁶⁰	Non comparative study
Bing 2002 ⁶¹	A5 poster; not manuscript
Blonna 2014 ⁶⁵	Non-comparative study
Boons 2013 ⁶⁷	Abstract only
Boudard 2014 ⁷⁰	Non-randomised study; comparisons not matched for age
Boyle 2013 ⁷⁴	Non-randomised study; comparisons not matched for age
Brorson 2009 ⁸⁸	Exclude; study protocol
Brorson 2009 ⁸⁶	Narrative review
Brorson 2011 ⁸⁷	Systematic review; no reported outcomes
Brorson 2011 ⁸⁵	Narrative review
Brorson 2013 ⁸⁹	Narrative review
Buecking 2014 ⁹²	Compares operative approach; Deltoid split versus deltopectoral approach
Burkhart 2013 ⁹⁶	Narrative review
Chalmers 2014 ¹⁰⁷	Patients not matched for severity of fracture
Cuff 2013 ¹³¹	Patients not matched confounders
Dai 2014 ¹³⁶	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO
Den hartog 2010 ¹⁴⁰	Systematic review; no analysis
Den hartog 2010 ¹⁴¹	Study protocol
Edelmann 2011 ¹⁶²	Non- English Study
Ellwein 2015 ¹⁶³	Non-randomised study; distal humerus fractures
Fialka 2008 ¹⁷³	Compares 2 Hemiarthroplasty techniques
Fjalestad 2010 ¹⁷⁸	Included in economic analysis
Fjalestad 2014 ¹⁷⁹	Study protocol
Fuchtmeier 2007 ¹⁸⁸	Exclude; non-human biomechanical study
Gomberawalla 2013 ¹⁹⁸	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO
Handoll 2009 ²²²	Study protocol
Hoellen 1997 ²³³	Not in English
Hoellen 1997 ²³⁴	Not in English
Holbein 1999 ²³⁵	Not in English
Ilchmann 1998 ²⁴⁸	Non-randomised study of Open reduction versus. Conservative
Kim 2012 ²⁷²	Non-comparative study
Kontakis 2008 ²⁷⁹	Review; no comparative studies
Kristiansen 1988 ²⁸⁶	Exclude; no outcomes specific to protocol
Laflamme 2008 ²⁹⁵	Non-comparative Study
Launonen 2012 ³⁰⁰	Study protocol; fits protocol, but will not be published until 2017
Lefevre-Colau 2007 ³⁰⁷	Compares 2 immobilisation techniques
Li 2011 ³¹⁴	Shaft fracture; incorrect Population.
Li 2013 ³¹⁵	Humeral shaft fractures
LI 2013	Humeral Share Hactures

Lill 2012 ³¹⁹	Compares novel technique for IM nailing
Liu 2011 ³²¹	Compares separate techniques for open reduction and plating.
Lopiz 2014 ³²³	Compares 2 separate IM nail models
Mao 2014 ³³⁸	Systematic review; study designs inappropriate
Martetschlager 2012 ³⁴³	Study compares surgical type
Namdari 2013 ³⁷⁸	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO
Norris 2002 ³⁹⁰	Non-trauma population
Nouraei 2014 ³⁹³	Non-randomised study; no additional outcomes
Ockert 2010 ³⁹⁷	Study compared the position of mechanical screws when using plating
Ockert 2014 ³⁹⁸	Study compared the position of screw
Pijls 2010 ⁴¹⁸	Compares 2 techniques of open reduction
Rangan 2006 ⁴³⁴	Abstract of RCT
Roderer 2011 ⁴⁴⁰	Non comparative study
Smejkal 2008 ⁴⁶⁸	Abstract only
Smejkal 2011 ⁴⁶⁹	Non-English Review
Thorsness 2014 ⁵⁰²	Non-randomised study; comparisons not matched for age
Trepat 2012 ⁵⁰⁷	Non-randomised study does not report confounders.
Wali 2014 ⁵²⁹	Humeral shaft fractures
Wild 2011 ⁵³⁸	Non-randomised study comparing open reduction with Hemiarthroplasty
Zuckerman 2012 ⁵⁶⁰	Abstract only

K.4.6 Definitive treatment - paediatric femoral fractures

Table 20: Studies excluded from the clinical review

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Abbott 2013 ¹	Cohort study – not well matched for key confounder (fracture type) and no MVA
Agarwal 2004 ⁷	Most patients had forearm fractures
Akinyoola ¹³	Interventions not compared in results section
Ali 2005 ¹⁴	Thomas splint not on protocol
Allison 2011 ¹⁶	Cohort study - comparisons covered by RCTs
Altay 2011 ¹⁸	Interventions not on protocol
Baldwin 2011 ³⁶	Review- references checked
Bali 2011 ³⁷	Femoral neck fractures
Basumallick 2002 ⁴³	Comparison not on protocol
Buechsenschuetz 2002 91	Non RCT, and comparison already covered by an RCT
Cameron 1992 99	Not on children
Clinkscales 1997 ¹²⁰	Cohort studies - covered some of the comparators not covered by RCTs but excluded as there was no MVA. Ages appeared different between groups.
Coyte 1997 ¹²⁷	Non RCT, and comparison already covered by an RCT
Craig 2005 128	Review. References checked
Curtis 1995 ¹³³	Non protocol treatments.

2.4	
Reference	Reason for exclusion
Daglar 2009 ¹³⁵	Not on children
Domb 2002 ¹⁵⁴	Not as per protocol – this is comparing different types of external fixation.
Even 2012 ¹⁶⁶	Not in children
Gaid 2006 ¹⁹³	Cohort study - Poor reporting of potential key confounders across groups (for example age of each group not given).
Gregory 1995 ²⁰⁷	This cohort study covered some of the comparators that were not covered by RCTs but there was no MVA. Groups very different at baseline for comminution and open/closed fractures.
Gupta 2007 ²¹⁰	Non RCT, and comparison already covered by an RCT
Hedin 2004 ²²⁶	This cohort study covered some of the comparators not covered by RCTs but there was no MVA. Groups very different at baseline for age.
Heffernan 2015 ²²⁸	Non RCT and comparison already covered by an RCT
Hull 1997 ²⁴⁴	Review. References checked.
Jarvis 2006 ²⁵⁴	Cohort study – not well matched for key confounder (age) and no MVA. Also extremely small groups of 2-4.
Kaiser 2014 ²⁶²	Used Buck's traction as comparator – not on protocol
Kumar 2014 ²⁹⁰	Did not consider key confounder. Comparator not on protocol
Jencikova-Celerin 2008 ²⁵⁶	Comparator was 'other fixation types'.
Lee 2007 ³⁰⁵	Non comparative study
Li 2013 ³¹²	Subtrochanteric fracture
Lozman 1986 ³²⁶	Exclude – not in children
McLaren 1990 349	Interventions not on protocol
Mehdinasab 2008 ³⁵²	Non RCT. Comparisons in this study already covered by included RCTs
Nascimento 2013 ³⁸⁰	Cohort study – comparisons covered by RCTs
Nork 1998 ³⁸⁹	Non RCT and comparison covered by an RCT
Parsch 1997 ⁴⁰⁷	Review – references checked
Podeszwa 2004 ⁴²²	Cohort study – potentially confounding differences in a key confounder (age) with no adjustment
Poolman 2006 424	Review – references checked
Reis 1980 ⁴³⁵	Exclude – not in children
Sahu 2012 ⁴⁴⁸	Covered some of the comparators not covered by RCTs but excluded as there was no MVA. Ages unclear in the different groups.
Scheerder 2008 ⁴⁵²	Comparing two types of Bryant traction – not as protocol
Schonk 1978 ⁴⁵⁴	Cohort study – poor reporting of key confounders and no MVA. Interventions poorly described.
Shaikh 2012 456	Not available from any source
Siddiqui 2008 ⁴⁶³	Treatments not on protocol
Soleimanpour 2013 472	Not available from any source
Song 2004 ⁴⁷⁵	Cohort study - comparison covered by RCTs
Thomas 1981 500	Not in children
Ucar 2013 ⁵¹³	Interventions not on protocol
van Niekerk 1992 ⁵¹⁸	Adult study
Wright 2000 543	Review- references checked

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Zlowodzki 2007 559	Adult study

K.4.7 Post operative mobilisation - Distal femoral fractures

Table 21: Studies excluded from the clinical review

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Borgen 1975 ⁶⁸	Non comparative study
Kubiak 2013 ²⁸⁸	Non-systematic review. All references checked for relevance

K.4.8 Post operative mobilisation – ankle fractures

Table 22: Studies excluded from the clinical review

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Black 2013 ⁶²	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO. Incorrect interventions
Cimino 1991 ¹¹⁸	Incorrect study design. Incorrect interventions
Distasio 1994 ¹⁵²	Unable to obtain paper from BL
Dogra 1999 ¹⁵³	Incorrect interventions
Finsen 1989 ¹⁷⁵	No relevant outcomes
Hedstrom 1994 ²²⁷	Incorrect interventions. No immediate unrestricted weight bearing
Kimmel 2012 ²⁷³	No delayed unrestricted weight bearing. Incorrect interventions
Lee 2012 ³⁰⁴	Not review population
Lehtonen 2003 ³⁰⁸	Incorrect interventions. No immediate unrestricted weight bearing
Lin 2012 ³²⁰	Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO
Partio 1990 ⁴⁰⁸	Non-English language publication
Siddique 2005 ⁴⁶²	Incorrect study design. No immediate unrestricted weight bearing
Sondenaa 1986 ⁴⁷⁴	Incorrect interventions. No immediate unrestricted weight bearing
Tropp 1995 ⁵¹⁰	Incorrect interventions. No immediate unrestricted weight bearing
Vioreanu 2007 ⁵²⁶	Incorrect interventions. No immediate unrestricted weight bearing

Appendix L: Excluded economic studies

L.1 Acute stage assessment and diagnostic imaging

L.1.1 Imaging of scaphoid

Table 23: Studies excluded from the economic review

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Brooks 2005 ⁸³	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, the GDG judged that other available evidence was of greater applicability, methodological quality or both, and therefore this study was selectively excluded. This non-UK study has been included in the clinical review however the included study is from a UK perspective and is therefore more applicable.
Dorsay 2001 ¹⁵⁶	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, the GDG judged that other available evidence was of greater applicability, methodological quality or both, and therefore this study was selectively excluded.
Gooding 2004 ²⁰¹	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, the GDG judged that other available evidence was of greater applicability, methodological quality or both, and therefore this study was selectively excluded.
Hansen 2009 ²²⁴	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, the GDG judged that other available evidence was of greater applicability, methodological quality or both, and therefore this study was selectively excluded.
Jenkins 2008 ²⁵⁸	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. This study was excluded in the clinical review and so was also excluded here.
Murthy 2013 ³⁷²	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. However, the GDG judged that other available evidence was of greater applicability, methodological quality or both, and therefore this study was selectively excluded.

L.2 On-going management

L.2.1 Definitive treatment of distal radial fractures

able 24: Studies excluded from the economic review

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Shauver 2011 ⁴⁵⁸	This study was assessed as partially applicable with very serious limitations. Not all adverse events were considered and quality of life estimates conflicted with those in the clinical review. Complication rates were also different.

L.2.2 Definitive treatment of humerus fractures

Table 25: Studies excluded from the economic review

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Fjalestad 2010 ¹⁷⁸	This study was assessed as partially applicable with very serious limitations. This study has also been excluded from the clinical review. There are large baseline differences in quality of life and there are inaccuracies in the reporting of some of the data.

L.2.3 Definitive treatment - paediatric femoral fractures

Table 26: Studies excluded from the economic review

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Buechsenschuetz 2002 ⁹¹	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. This study was excluded in the clinical review and so was also excluded here.
Hedin 2004 ²²⁶	This study was assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious limitations. This study was excluded in the clinical review and so was also excluded here.
Scheerder 2008 ⁴⁵²	This study was assessed as not applicable as the comparators were not relevant. It was therefore excluded.

Appendix M: Cost-effectiveness analysis: Imaging of suspected scaphoid fractures

M.1 Introduction

Many patients present to an Emergency Department (ED) with a wrist injury whose symptoms indicate a possible fracture to the scaphoid. The majority of these patients, however, are not expected to have a fracture. Accurate diagnosis of this type of fracture is important, as the consequence of a missed fracture that results in non-union, can lead to arthritic changes that cause a detrimental effect to the quality of life of the patient. The most frequent method of diagnosis currently is to use plain film X-ray images; the sensitivity of which is not regarded to be high enough for an ED clinician to confidently discharge a patient when a fracture is not clearly identified. Therefore, a patient with normal findings on X-ray images will be brought back to hospital for an appointment at the fracture clinic to assess the injury further. More accurate imaging could allow many of these patients to be discharged, therefore reducing the burden of excessive hospital attendances. There is, of course, an increased cost to performing more accurate diagnostic imaging such as CT and MRI and so the trade-off between the initial cost of imaging and the downstream costs of further clinic attendances needs to be assessed. More accurate imaging could also prevent reduced health outcomes due to delayed treatment following incorrect diagnosis.

An original economic analysis was prioritised to answer the following question: What is the clinically and cost effective imaging strategy for patients presenting at ED with a clinically suspected scaphoid fracture?

(Please see appendix C for related review protocol).

Published economic evidence in evaluating these trade-offs is limited. The evidence found in the economic literature search assessed MRI after an indeterminate X-ray compared to follow-up X-rays and did not consider any health effects⁴⁰⁹. One study²⁵⁸ also looked at CT scans but also did not include any health effects and the reference standard used to inform the diagnostic accuracy data was delayed X-rays and not MRI as stated in our protocol.

This question was prioritised for original economic analysis due to the lack of applicable economic evidence of sufficient quality for all strategies in this question. The outcome of the question could have a large economic impact on current practice due to the difference in cost of the imaging modalities, as well as the high incidence of suspected scaphoid fractures but low prevalence of true fractures. Here we present a cost-utility analysis on the optimal imaging strategy for patients with a suspected scaphoid fracture.

M.2 Methods

M.2.1 Model overview

M.2.1.1 Comparators

The strategies assessed in the model are:

1. X-ray then follow-up

A plain film X-ray examination is performed on the day of presentation at ED and if the results are indeterminate, the patient's wrist will be immobilised and they are sent home. An

appointment at the fracture clinic is arranged around 10 days later for further assessment and X-rays. Further appointments may be required if a fracture still cannot be identified but symptoms remain.

2. X-ray then CT

A plain film X-ray examination is performed on the day of presentation at ED and if the results are indeterminate, the wrist is immobilised and the patient sent home. The patient returns to hospital shortly after for a CT scan, and a definitive diagnosis is then made.

X-ray then MRI

A plain film X-ray examination is performed on the day of presentation at ED and if the results are indeterminate, the wrist will be immobilised and the patient sent home. The patient returns to hospital shortly after for a MRI scan, and a definitive diagnosis is then made.

4. Immediate CT

A CT scan is performed on the day of presentation at ED and a definitive diagnosis is made.

Immediate MRI

An MRI scan is performed on the day of presentation at ED and a definitive diagnosis is made.

M.2.1.2 Population

Adults and children who attend ED with an injury suspected to be an isolated scaphoid fracture.

M.2.1.3 Time horizon, perspective and discount rates

A lifetime horizon was used and a UK NHS and PSS perspective. The analysis followed the standard assumptions of the reference case including discounting at 3.5% for health effects, and an incremental analysis conducted. No costs were modelled beyond the first year and therefore discounting was only applicable to health effects.

M.2.2 Approach to modelling

The model was developed using Microsoft Excel 2010. It assesses the impact of the different diagnostic accuracies of each imaging modality on both healthcare costs and health effects (QALYs). It looks at treatments following correct diagnoses and incorrect diagnoses, for patients who have fractures and for those who do not. Health effects were incorporated into the model by means of a long term reduction in quality of life due to delayed treatment following an incorrect diagnosis of a fracture.

M.2.2.1 Model structure

The model is a decision tree with four stages: true fracture status; displacement status; diagnostic result; treatment. The model structures for the different strategies are shown below.

Figure 217: Initial X-ray model structure

This part of the model is relevant only to the strategies where people who attend the ED with a suspected scaphoid fracture are given an initial X-ray (strategies 1, 2 and 3). People who have a positive X-ray image will be immobilised in plaster cast or will have surgical fixation performed. Those who have a negative X-ray in this initial stage will then go through the next stage of the strategy. The next stages are outlined in Figure 218 and Figure 219 below. The results of each stage are combined to give the results of the overall strategy.

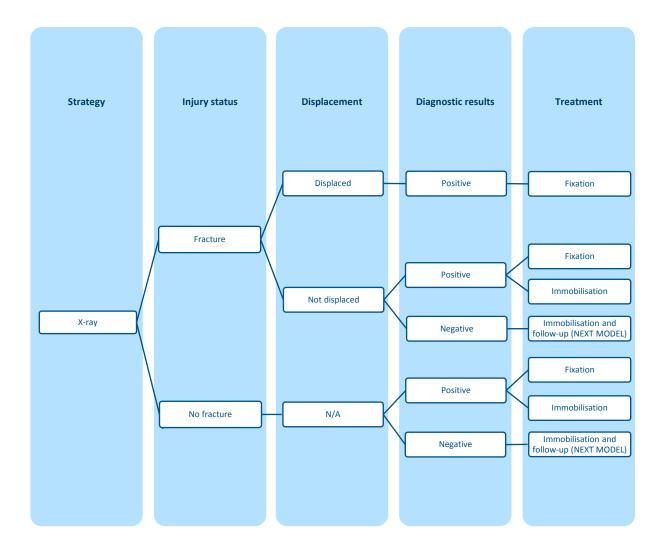


Figure 218: X-ray follow-up model structure

This is the second stage of the follow-up X-ray strategy, so the population entering this model are those who have had a negative or 'indeterminate' X-ray. The key differences between these are in the treatment stages as after a false negative follow-up X-ray the patient is assumed to have been missed but may present later and require salvage surgery. Also, the prevalence of fracture is reduced as the majority of them will be identified at the initial X-ray stage.

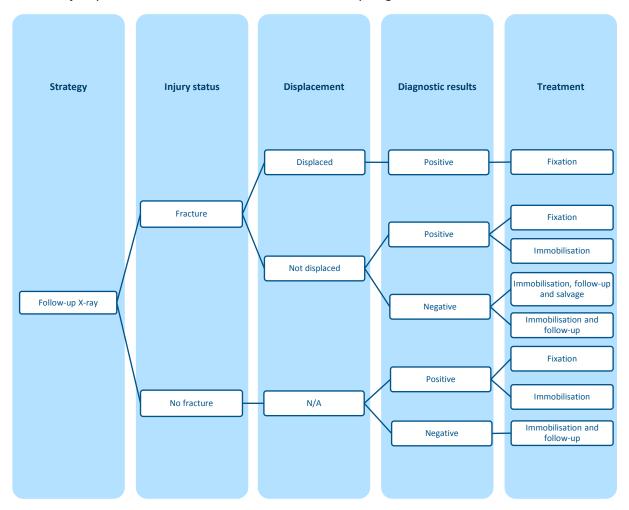
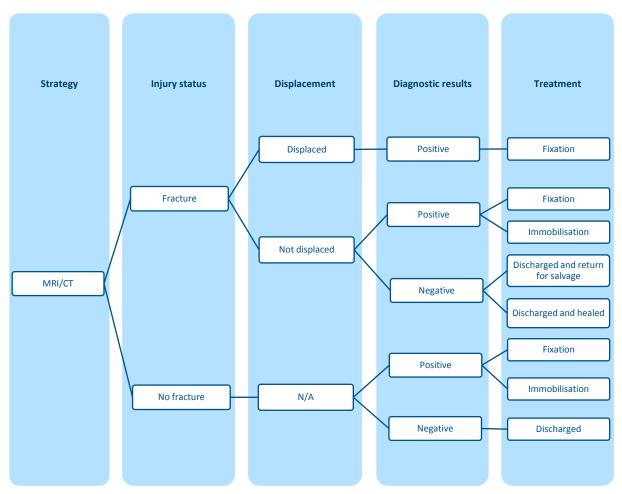


Figure 219: MRI/CT model structure

This structure is for the immediate MRI or CT strategies as well as the strategies where these modalities are used as a follow-up to an initial negative X-ray.



The population is divided at each step in the tree to apply the relevant costs and health effects to different subsets of the population. The first step splits the population by the presence or absence of a fracture. This is the expected proportional split of the population, based on prevalence study data, before any diagnostic examination has been performed.

The second step only applies to those with a fracture, as it separates those with a displaced fracture from those with a non-displaced. This step is included to allow for different diagnostic accuracies to be applied and different treatment strategies after diagnosis. In the base case analysis, all patients with a displaced fracture were assumed to be identified on all imaging modalities and were also assumed to require fixation.

The third step splits each branch by the results of the image, i.e. positive or negative. For the strategies that have an initial X-ray, a negative result is considered to be 'indeterminate' due to its low sensitivity. These patients will go through the steps of the tree again and a mean number of follow up attendances will be applied to those whose image is still negative. Note that the prevalence of fracture will have changed in those patients with an initial negative or 'indeterminate' X-ray. The prevalence in this group of patients is determined by the initial prevalence as well as the results of imaging. All fractures in this group are assumed to be non-displaced due to the assumption that all displaced fractures will be identified on the initial images.

At the final step, each branch is split by treatment type. This is described below, by imaging modality and diagnosis:

Initial X-ray

- True positive diagnosis: Surgical fixation or cast immobilisation.
- <u>False negative diagnosis:</u> Patients are immobilised and go through the decision tree of the next imaging modality.
- <u>True negative diagnosis:</u> Patients are immobilised and go through the decision tree of the next imaging modality.
- <u>False positive diagnosis:</u> Patients are immobilised (a sensitivity analysis explores the potential for surgery as a management plan).

Follow-up X-ray

- True positive diagnosis: As for initial X-ray.
- <u>False negative diagnosis:</u> Patients are followed up but some fractures heal naturally and
 others require a return to hospital for surgery. This surgery is 'salvage surgery'; a more
 expensive procedure than fixation that is required due to the arthritic changes that occur
 from delayed treatment of non-union.
- <u>True negative diagnosis:</u> Patients are followed up a fixed number of times and immobilised as a precaution.
- <u>False positive diagnosis:</u> As for initial X-ray.

MRI/CT (immediate or after initial X-ray)

- <u>True positive diagnosis:</u> Surgical fixation or cast immobilisation.
- <u>False negative diagnosis:</u> Patients are discharged. Some patients, whose fracture does not heal naturally, return for re-imaging and surgery. This surgery is 'salvage surgery'; a more expensive procedure than fixation that is required due to the arthritic changes that occur from delayed treatment of non-union.
- <u>True negative diagnosis:</u> Patients are discharged.
- <u>False positive diagnosis:</u> Patients are immobilised (a sensitivity analysis explores the potential for surgery as a management plan). The model allows for false positive diagnoses to potentially have surgery or immobilisation but the probability of this is zero for the base case analysis.

M.2.2.2 Key assumptions

- People indicated for surgery will have a CT scan for planning purposes. This cost is included in the model because an additional CT will not be required if CT is used as the diagnostic modality.
- People whose fracture was missed after a CT and returned to hospital with an indication for salvage surgery received an MRI scan to assess the injury further. People whose injury was

missed after an MRI and returned to hospital with an indication for salvage surgery received a CT scan to assess the injury further.

- A fracture that is still not identified on a follow-up X-ray is assumed to remain unidentified at any subsequent follow-up visits.
- Those with an identified fracture are assumed to return to full health after one year, due to a
 lack of quality of life data showing the progression beyond this time point. For patients
 whose fracture is not identified, the quality of life detriment was assumed to be sustained for
 life, in order to account for the detrimental effect of delayed treatment.
- A fracture that is not identified on X-ray but is immobilised as a precaution is not considered
 to be a missed fracture unless it is a fracture that requires surgery. Therefore, the false
 negatives that are followed up in the fracture clinic and don't represent with an indication
 for surgery are assumed to have been treated appropriately in a plaster cast. These patients
 will therefore return to normal health after the first year.

M.2.2.3 Uncertainty

The model was built probabilistically to take account of the uncertainty around input parameter point estimates. A probability distribution was defined for each model input parameter where data was available or reliable assumptions could be made. When the model was run, a value for each input was randomly selected simultaneously from its respective probability distribution; mean costs and mean QALYs were calculated using these values. The model was run 10,000 times for the base case analysis and results were summarised.

The way in which distributions are defined reflects the nature of the data, so for example utilities were given a beta distribution, which is bounded by 0 and 1, reflecting that a quality of life weighting will not be outside this range. A description of the different types of distributions used for each type of input is given in Table 27. All of the variables that were made probabilistic in the model and their distributional parameters are detailed in Table 29 and in the relevant input summary tables in Section M.2.3. Probability distributions in the analysis were parameterised using error estimates from data sources or assumptions were where data sources did not exist.

Various deterministic sensitivity analyses were also undertaken to test the robustness of model assumptions. In these analyses, one or more inputs were changed and the analysis rerun to evaluate the impact on results and whether conclusions on which intervention should be recommended would change.

Table 27: Description of the type and properties of distributions used in the probabilistic sensitivity analysis

Parameter	Type of distribution	Properties of distribution
Probabilities (epidemiology, imaging accuracy estimates)	Beta	Bounded between 0 and 1. For the sensitivity and specificity, as the sample size and the number of events were specified, alpha and beta values were calculated as follows: Alpha = (number of patients ruled in if sensitivity or out if specificity) Beta = (Number of patients) – (number of patients ruled in/out)

Parameter	Type of distribution	Properties of distribution
		For epidemiology data where the number of cases was available, alpha and beta values were calculated as follows:
		Alpha = (number of patients with condition)
		Beta = (Number of patients without condition)
		Where data were provided only as a probability, assumptions were made about the sample size.
Costs	Gamma	Bounded at 0, positively skewed. Derived from mean and its standard error.
Utilities		
		For the costs and utilities;
		Alpha and Beta values were calculated as follows:
		Alpha = (mean/SE) ²
		Beta = SE ² /Mean

The following variables were left deterministic (that is, they were not varied in the probabilistic analysis):

- cost-effectiveness threshold (which was deemed to be fixed by NICE)
- probability that fixation surgery is performed on displaced fractures
- probability of surgery following a false positive diagnosis
- sensitivity of all tests on displaced fractures
- sensitivity of follow up X-ray
- · sensitivity of MRI
- specificity of follow-up X-ray
- specificity of CT
- specificity of MRI
- mean number of follow-up visits
- general population quality of life
- duration of reduced quality of life for identified fractures
- duration of reduced quality of life for missed fractures
- mean age at time of injury
- mean age at death
- PRWE score (predicted EQ-5D score was made probabilistic)

M.2.3 Model inputs

M.2.3.1 Summary table of model inputs

Model inputs were based on clinical evidence identified in the systematic review undertaken for the guideline, supplemented by additional data sources as required. Model inputs were validated with clinical members of the GDG. A summary of the model inputs used in the base-case (primary) analysis is provided in Table 28 below. More details about sources, calculations and rationale for selection can be found in the sections following this summary table.

Table 28: Summary of base-case model inputs

Table 28: Summary of base-case mode Input	Data	Source	
Baseline risk		354.55	
Prevalence of scaphoid fracture among	16%	Geijer et al. 2013 ¹⁹⁴	
those where a fracture is suspected.	1070	Geijer et al. 2013	
Probability that the fracture is displaced.	20%	Dias et al. 2011 ¹⁴⁷	
Probability that fixation is performed on a displaced fracture as opposed to immobilisation.	100%	GDG assumption	
Probability that fixation is performed on a non-displaced fracture as opposed to immobilisation.	5%	GDG assumption	
Probability of surgery for a false positive diagnosis	0%	GDG assumption	
Test accuracy			
Sensitivity of all tests for displaced fractures	100%	GDG assumption	
Sensitivity of initial X-ray	70%	Jørgsholm et al. 2013 ²⁶¹	
Sensitivity of follow-up X-ray	70%	GDG assumption guided by Jørgsholm et al. 2013 ²⁶¹	
Sensitivity of CT (immediate)	95%	Jørgsholm et al. 2013 261	
Sensitivity of CT (after indeterminate X-ray)	88%	Ilica et al. 2011 ²⁴⁹	
Sensitivity of MRI	100%	Reference standard	
Specificity of initial X-ray	98%	Jørgsholm et al. 2013 ²⁶¹	
Specificity of follow-up X-ray	95%	GDG assumption guided by Jørgsholm et al. 2013 ²⁶¹	
Specificity of CT	100%	Ilica et al. 2011 ²⁴⁹	
Specificity of MRI	100%	Reference standard	
Costs			
Cost of plain film X-ray	£28	Direct access plain film, NHS Reference Costs 2012-2013 ¹⁴²	
Cost of CT	£85	Diagnostic imaging – outpatients (Trauma and orthopaedics), NHS Reference Costs 2012-2013 ¹⁴²	
Cost of MRI	£143	Diagnostic imaging – outpatients (Trauma and orthopaedics), NHS Reference Costs 2012-2013 ¹⁴²	
Cost of immobilisation	£10	GDG assumption. Estimated cost of plaster cast materials required.	
Cost of surgical fixation	£1,373	HRG: HA54Z (Day case), NHS Reference Costs 2012-2013 ¹⁴²	
Cost of salvage surgery	£1,549	HRG: HA52Z (Day case), NHS Reference Costs 2012-2013 ¹⁴²	
Cost of initial fracture clinic attendance	£128	HRG: WF01B (Trauma and Orthopaedics), NHS Reference Costs 2012-2013 ¹⁴²	
Cost of follow-up fracture clinic attendance	£102	HRG: WF01A(Trauma and Orthopaedics), NHS Reference Costs 2012-2013 ¹⁴²	

Input	Data	Source
Cost of ED attendance	£120	HRG: WF01B (Accident and Emergency), NHS Reference Costs 2012-2013 ¹⁴²
Mean number of follow-up visits	2.5	GDG assumption
Quality of life		
PRWE 1-year post scaphoid fracture	22 (Pain = 15; Function = 7)	MacDermid et al. 1998 ³²⁹
EQ-5D index at 1-year post scaphoid fracture	0.819	Mapped from PRWE score from MacDermid et al. 1998 ³²⁹
General population QoL for 30 year old	0.93	Kind et. al. 1999 ²⁷⁴
Duration of reduced QoL for identified fractures	1 year	GDG assumption based on restriction of available data to one year from MacDermid et al. 1998 ³²⁹
Duration of reduced QoL for missed fractures	Lifetime	GDG assumption
Others		
Mean age at time of injury	30 years	GDG assumption
Mean age at death	80 years	Interim life tables, England and Wales, 2010-2012. 399

M.2.3.2 Summary of distributions for probabilistic analysis

Table 29: Summary of distributions and parameters

Input	Point estimate	Probability distribution	Distribution parameters			
Baseline risk						
Prevalence of scaphoid fracture among those where a fracture is suspected.	0.16	Beta	α=32, β=168			
Probability that the fracture is displaced. ^a	0.20	Beta	α=40, β=160			
Probability that fixation is performed on a non-displaced fracture as opposed to immobilisation. ^a	0.05	Beta	α=10, β=190			
Test accuracy						
Sensitivity of initial X-ray	0.70	Beta	α=87, β=38			
Sensitivity of CT (immediate)	0.95	Beta	α=116, β=6			
Sensitivity of CT (after indeterminate X-ray)	0.88	Beta	α=14, β=2			
Specificity of initial X-ray	0.98	Beta	α=172, β=3			
Costs						
Cost of plain film X-ray	£28	Gamma	α=12.5, β=2.3			
Cost of CT	£85	Gamma	α=6.3, β=13.6			
Cost of MRI	£143	Gamma	α=5.0, β=28.6			
Cost of immobilisation	£10	Gamma	α=59.2, β=0.2			
Cost of surgical fixation	£1,373	Gamma	α=11.0, β=124.3			
Cost of salvage surgery	£1,549	Gamma	α=12.8, β=120.8			

Input	Point estimate	Probability distribution	Distribution parameters
Cost of initial fracture clinic attendance	£128	Gamma	α=18.1, β=7.0
Cost of follow-up fracture clinic attendance	£102	Gamma	α=9.5, β=10.7
Cost of ED attendance	£120	Gamma	α=3.1, β=38.7
Quality of life			
EQ-5D index at 1-year post scaphoid fracture	0.819	Beta	α=290, β=64
General population EQ5D	0.930	Beta	α=700, β=53

⁽a) Parameters for this input were based on the same sample size as the study used for the prevalence of scaphoid fracture as only the point estimate was provided in the study.

M.2.3.3 Prevalence of scaphoid fracture and displacement of fracture

One study, Duckworth et al. 2011¹⁵⁹, on the assessment of suspected scaphoid fractures, reported that previous studies found the prevalence of scaphoid fractures among those who attend ED with a suspected fracture to be between 5% and 20%. Another study, Geijer et al. 2013¹⁹⁴, reported an average of 16% from a meta-analysis, and a range from 5% to 19%. The GDG agreed to use the value of 16% in the base case and a range of 5% to 20% in the sensitivity analysis.

The prevalence of displacement, as reported by Dias et al. 2011¹⁴⁷, is 20% in mid waist scaphoid fractures. This was assumed to be the prevalence among all scaphoid fractures.

M.2.3.4 Diagnostic accuracy

The clinical review assessed diagnostic studies that used MRI as the reference standard. The GDG considered this to be the most reliable reference standard due to its high sensitivity for diagnosing scaphoid fractures in comparison to X-ray and CT. They acknowledged that the specificity of MRI may be imperfect as it is likely to identify other injuries that are indistinguishable from fractures, which would cause the sensitivity of the index tests to be underestimated and the specificity overestimated. As MRI was chosen as the reference standard, the estimates of sensitivity and specificity for the other modalities are relative to this modality. Therefore, the model used values of 100% for both sensitivity and specificity of MRI, but these values along with the sensitivity and specificity for the other imaging modalities were varied in sensitivity analyses to assess the potential impact of the uncertainty.

This data was found from the clinical review but it was assumed that all displaced fractures would be identified on any imaging modality. The diagnostic accuracy data was therefore assumed to apply to those with non-displaced fractures. These values were tested in sensitivity analyses.

The diagnostic accuracy of follow-up X-rays was not found in the clinical review and so the GDG assumed that it was the same as for the initial X-ray. A sensitivity analysis was performed to account for a potential improvement in diagnostic accuracy.

M.2.3.5 Age and life expectancy

The mean age of the population of people with scaphoid fractures was assumed by the GDG to be 30 years. This was based on the mean ages given by the included clinical studies, which ranged from 22 to 39 years.

Life expectancy was estimated from the Office for National Statistics Life Tables³⁹⁹, and was estimated for a 30 year old as 49.87 remaining years. This gives an average age at death of 80 years.

M.2.3.6 Costs and resource use

The cost of cast immobilisation was taken from the expert opinion of the GDG. All other costs are from NHS reference costs 2012-2013. The number of fracture clinic visits was assumed based on the expert opinion of the GDG.

The cost of a first ED visit is not included in any strategy as this is assumed to apply to all patients.

Those who have surgical fixation performed have the cost of a CT scan applied, as this is required for surgery planning. This is not applied where a CT scan was already used as part of the diagnostic strategy. The cost of immobilisation is also applied as the patient is sent home for a later planned surgery attendance.

A patient who returns to hospital following a false negative diagnosis on CT is given an MRI to assess the injury before surgery is planned. Those who return after a false negative diagnosis from MRI will have a CT scan to assess the injury before surgery is planned.

People whose fracture is identified on first imaging and immobilised in plaster have the cost of a follow-up fracture clinic attendance applied, which is required to have the cast removed.

Those who are discharged following a false negative diagnosis from CT or MRI have the cost of an ED visit, additional immobilisation as well as the cost of the salvage procedure, which is planned on a later surgery list.

M.2.3.7 Quality of life

A systematic search, incorporated as part of the literature economic search in the guideline, was undertaken to identify relevant quality of life estimates. One relevant study was found, MacDermid et al. 1998³²⁹, which was a validation study of the Patient Rated Wrist Evaluation (PRWE) from Canada. The PRWE is a questionnaire made up of two components: a pain component and a function component. Each component consists of questions about the person's pain and functional ability in different situations and asks them to rate each question on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means no problems or pain and 10 means unable to function or worst pain. In this study, 35 people with a scaphoid fracture provided a score at 1-year post scaphoid fracture. These people also had a distal radial fracture but the GDG thought that the mean score of 22 was a good enough estimate. This quality of life score was translated into a utility value as described in M.2.4.1.

M.2.4 Computations

M.2.4.1 Mapping

To derive a utility from the PRWE score, we predicted the EQ-5D index for the PRWE score using a mapping function. There were no published mapping studies for these two outcome measures so we developed our own mapping function using data from a population with distal radial fractures. These patients were asked to complete both the PRWE and EQ-5D questionnaires at 3 months, 6 months and 12 months post injury; as well as a retrospective one to assess the patient's quality of life pre-injury.

The mapping function was derived using linear regression performed with SPSS version 22. The dependent variables used to predict the EQ5D score were: the pre-injury EQ5D score, the pain component of the PRWE, the function component of the EQ5D and the product of the components. The mapping function was validated using the 6 month dataset as a validation set to test for stability in the performance of the mapping function.

The mapping function developed is given by:

$$EQ5D_S = 0.344 \times EQ5D_B - 0.0059 \times PRWE_P - 0.0062 \times PRWE_F + 0.00013 \times PRWE_{P \times F} + 0.623$$

Where:

 $EQ5D_S$ is the EQ5D estimate for a person with a scaphoid fracture.

 $EQ5D_B$ is the baseline EQ5D of the person before they had a fracture.

 $PRWE_P$ is the PRWE pain component score out of 50.

 $PRWE_F$ is the PRWE function component score out of 100

 $PRWE_{P\times F}$ is the product of $PRWE_F$ and $PRWE_P$.

M.2.4.2 QALYs

The model applies the utility score calculated from the mapping, as described in section M.2.4.1 above, to each person with a scaphoid fracture. Those without a fracture are given a utility for the general population.²⁷⁴ If the fracture is identified on initial imaging (or by the first follow-up image in the follow-up strategies) then the patient will return to the general population utility for each of the remaining life years. If they are not identified, they will remain in the initial reduced health state for the remaining years of life. The utilities are summed across the lifetime for all patients along each diagnostic pathway to calculate the total QALYs accrued for a particular diagnostic strategy. This will be done for each strategy in order to calculate the net monetary benefit as described in section M.2.7 below.

M.2.4.3 Discounting

Costs were not discounted as they were all incurred in the first year. QALYs were discounted to reflect time preference (discount rate 3.5%) using the following formula:

Discount formula:

Discounted total =
$$\frac{\text{Total}}{(1+r)^n}$$
 Where:
 $r = \text{discount rate per annum}$
 $n = \text{time (years)}$

In the analysis, the total number of QALYs and resource costs accrued by each branch of the tree was recorded. These subtotals were summed across all branches to ascertain the total number of patients in the population and the total QALYs and resource costs accrued for the population. The total cost and QALYs accrued by the cohort was divided by the number of patients in the population to calculate the mean cost per patient and mean QALYs per patient. The net benefit of each strategy was calculated in order to find the optimal strategy. This is explained in section M.2.7 below.

M.2.5 Sensitivity analyses

One-way sensitivity analyses were performed on the parameters shown in Table 30 below. The upper and lower values are given as well as any additional values. All values were provided by the GDG.

Table 30: Parameter values used in sensitivity analyses

Input	Lower	Upper	Additional analyses.			
Baseline risk						
Prevalence of scaphoid fracture among those where a fracture is suspected.	5%	20%				
Probability that the fracture is displaced.	10%	30%				

Input		Lower	Upper	Additional analyses.
Probability that surgery is performed on a non-displaced fracture.		1%	10%	50%
Test accuracy				
Sensitivity of initial	X-ray	65%	75%	
Sensitivity of follow	-up X-ray	65%	75%	5% higher than initial
Sensitivity of CT	Immediate	90%	100%	
	After indeterminate X-ray	80%	100%	
Sensitivity of MRI		98%	N/A	
Specificity of initial	X-ray	95%	100%	
Specificity of follow	-up X-ray	95%	100%	
Specificity of CT		95%	N/A	
Specificity of MRI		95%	N/A	
Costs				
Cost of X-ray		£0		
Cost of CT		£70	£100	
Cost of MRI		£100	£200	
Cost of immobilisat	ion	£5	£15	
Cost of surgical fixa	tion	£1000	£2000	
Cost of salvage surg	gery	N/A	£5000	
Cost of initial fractu	re clinic attendance	£100	£150	
Cost of follow-up fr	Cost of follow-up fracture clinic attendance		£125	
Mean number of follow-up visits		1	5	
Quality of life				
PRWE 1-year post s	caphoid	10	30	
EQ-5D mapped from	n PRWE scores above	0.89	0.78	

M.2.6 Model validation

The model was developed in consultation with the GDG; model structure, inputs and results were presented to and discussed with the GDG for clinical validation and interpretation.

The model was systematically checked by the health economist undertaking the analysis; this included inputting null and extreme values and checking that results were plausible given inputs. The model was peer reviewed by a second experienced health economist from the NCGC; this included systematic checking of many of the model calculations.

M.2.7 Estimation of cost effectiveness

The widely used cost-effectiveness metric is the incremental cost-effectiveness ratio (ICER). This is calculated by dividing the difference in costs associated with 2 alternatives by the difference in QALYs. The decision rule then applied is that if the ICER falls below a given cost per QALY threshold the result is considered to be cost effective. If both costs are lower and QALYs are higher the option is said to dominate and an ICER is not calculated.

$$ICER = \frac{Costs(B) - Costs(A)}{QALYs(B) - QALYs(A)}$$
 Cost-effective if:
• ICER < Threshold

Where: Costs(A) = total costs for option A; QALYs(A) = total QALYs for option A

When there are more than 2 comparators, as in this analysis, options must be ranked in order of increasing cost then options ruled out by dominance or extended dominance before calculating ICERs excluding these options. An option is said to be dominated, and ruled out, if another intervention is less costly and more effective. An option is said to be extendedly dominated if a combination of 2 other options would prove to be less costly and more effective.

It is also possible, for a particular cost-effectiveness threshold, to re-express cost-effectiveness results in terms of net monetary benefit (NMB). This is calculated by multiplying the total QALYs for a comparator by the threshold cost per QALY value (for example, £20,000) and then subtracting the total costs (formula below). The decision rule then applied is that the comparator with the highest NMB is the most cost-effective option at the specified threshold. That is the option that provides the highest number of QALYs at an acceptable cost. For clarity in presenting the results, the incremental NMB was calculated in reference to a single strategy to easily identify the differences in NMB.

Net Monetary Benefit
$$(X) = (QALYs(X) \times \lambda) - Costs(X)$$

Cost-effective if:

Where: λ = threshold (£20,000 per QALY gained)

Highest net benefit

Both methods of determining cost effectiveness will identify exactly the same optimal strategy. For ease of computation NMB is used in this analysis to identify the optimal strategy.

Results are also presented graphically where total costs and total QALYs for each diagnostic strategy are shown. Comparisons not ruled out by dominance or extended dominance are joined by a line on the graph where the slope represents the incremental cost-effectiveness ratio.

M.2.8 Interpreting Results

NICE's report, 'Social value judgements: principles for the development of NICE guidance'³⁸¹, sets out the principles that GDGs should consider when judging whether an intervention offers good value for money. In general, an intervention was considered to be cost effective if either of the following criteria applied (given that the estimate was considered plausible):

- The intervention dominated other relevant strategies (that is, it was both less costly in terms of resource use and more clinically effective compared with all the other relevant alternative strategies), or
- The intervention costs less than £20,000 per quality-adjusted life-year (QALY) gained compared with the next best strategy.

As we have several interventions, we use the NMB to rank the strategies on the basis of their relative cost-effectiveness. The highest NMB identifies the optimal strategy at a willingness to pay of £20,000 per QALY gained.

M.3 Results

Table 31 below shows the results of the probabilistic analysis. This consists of the mean costs and QALYs per patient from which the NMB was calculated. Below this shows the difference in NMB in reference to the follow-up X-ray strategy. The final row shows the ranking of the strategies in terms of cost effectiveness i.e. the immediate MRI strategy is cost effective in comparison to all other strategies. Table 32 shows the number of people with a true positive diagnosis (TP), a true negative diagnosis (TN), a false positive diagnosis (FP) and a false negative diagnosis (FN) in each imaging strategy.

Table 31: Probabilistic analysis

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Mean cost per patient	£416	£292	£343	£151	£214
Mean QALYs per patient	22.560	22.549	22.561	22.545	22.561
Net monetary benefit at £20,000 per QALY threshold	£450,780	£450,685	£450,884	£450,751	£451,013
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	-£95	£104	-£29	£234
Ranking	3rd	5th	2nd	4th	1st

Table 32: Event rates per 1000 individuals with suspected scaphoid fracture

	TP	TN	FP	FN
Follow up X-rays	148	811	29	12
X-ray then CT	155	826	14	5
X-ray then MRI	160	826	14	0
Immediate CT	154	840	0	6
Immediate MRI	160	840	0	0

Table 33 below shows the non-dominated strategies ranked from lowest cost to highest. The ICERs reported are compared to the strategy in the previous row.

Table 33: ICERs of non-dominated strategies

Strategy (a)	Cost per patient	QALY per patient	ICER
Immediate CT	£151	22.545	
Immediate MRI	£214	22.561	£3,854

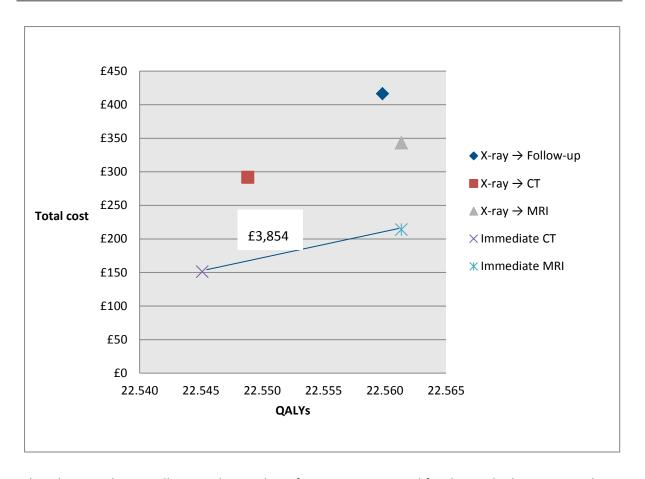
⁽a) Follow up x-rays and X-ray followed by CT were dominated by immediate MRI which is less costly and more effective. X-ray followed by MRI is also dominated as immediate MRI produces the same number of QALYs at a lower cost.

Using the ICER decision rule, we can see that the most cost effective option is Immediate MRI, as immediate MRI compared to immediate CT has an ICER below the NICE threshold of £20,000 and all other options are dominated. Immediate MRI is confirmed as being the most cost effective strategy using the net benefit decision rule as shown in Table 31.

The cost effectiveness plane in Figure 220 below is a graphical representation of the costs and utilities per patient from each strategy.

The slope of the line between two strategies represents the ICER, this can be seen for immediate MRI compared to immediate CT.

Figure 220: Cost effectiveness plane



A key driver in the overall cost is the number of extra visits required for those who have an initial X-ray, especially those who go on to have follow-up X-rays after this. This makes the immediate strategies the cheapest and then the key driver separating CT and MRI is health related quality of life detriment from the missed fractures on CT. This makes the additional cost for the MRI strategy cost effective.

M.4 Sensitivity Analysis Results

The tables below show the results of the sensitivity analyses for which the overall conclusion of the model changed, i.e. immediate MRI was no longer the optimal strategy. Table 37 is included to show the point at which the analysis in Table 36 changes back to the same conclusion as the base case analysis. The complete set of results from all sensitivity analyses can be seen in section M.6.

Table 34: Sensitivity of CT = 100%

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£417	£292	£343	£151	£213
Total QALYs per patient	22.558	22.539	22.560	22.527	22.560
Net monetary benefit	£450,743	£450,498	£450,847	£450,381	£450,977
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	-£245	£104	-£363	£234

Table 35: PRWE at 1 year post fracture = 0

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£417	£292	£343	£151	£213

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total QALYs per patient	22.577	22.577	22.577	22.577	22.577
Net monetary benefit	£451,127	£451,252	£451,201	£451,393	£451,331
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	£125	£74	£265	£203

Table 36: Reduced HRQoL following missed fracture sustained for only four additional years

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£417	£292	£343	£151	£213
Total QALYs per patient	22.559	22.558	22.560	22.557	22.560
Net monetary benefit	£450,769	£450,859	£450,847	£450,988	£450,977
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	£90	£79	£219	£208

Table 37: Reduced HRQoL following missed fracture sustained for five additional years

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£417	£292	£343	£151	£213
Total QALYs per patient	22.559	22.557	22.560	22.556	22.560
Net monetary benefit	£450,768	£450,850	£450,847	£450,976	£450,977
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	£82	£80	£208	£209

M.5 Discussion

M.5.1 Summary of results

In the probabilistic analysis, the most expensive strategy was the follow-up X-rays. The two immediate strategies were the cheapest even though they used more expensive imaging modalities. This was due to a reduction in number of return visits to the fracture clinic by discharging patients at the initial imaging stage. The cheapest strategy of the two immediate strategies was CT due to cheaper imaging costs than MRI. When considering the health effects alongside costs, however, the net benefit was in favour of the immediate MRI strategy due to the higher sensitivity and therefore reduction in the number of missed fractures. This was based on extrapolated health effects of missed fractures over a lifetime and for all patients with missed fractures.

The sensitivity analysis where the extrapolation is only extended to four additional years, the optimal strategy changes to immediate CT, as the difference in QALYs becomes much smaller and the cost effectiveness tends towards the cheaper strategy. When this value is five additional years, immediate MRI is the optimal strategy.

Reducing the PRWE score to 0 means there is no difference in quality of life between the strategies and so it is purely driven by costs. The optimal strategy in this analysis is therefore immediate CT.

Due to a suspected lower specificity of the reference standard, MRI, it was thought that the sensitivity of CT could be underestimated in the studies included and it could in fact be as sensitive as MRI. For this reason, a sensitivity analysis was performed with a sensitivity of 100% for CT. This makes immediate CT the optimal strategy as it becomes as effective as MRI but with a lower cost.

M.5.2 Limitations and interpretation

A key limitation of this analysis is that HRQoL data was only available from a short term study³²⁹ over a 12 month period. This meant that an assumption was made that the long term quality of life for patients with missed fractures was sustained for a lifetime due to patients developing arthritis after delayed treatment. This limitation was explored through a sensitivity analysis.

For missed fractures, when reduced HRQoL is sustained for only four additional years then the optimal strategy changes from immediate MRI to immediate CT. Since the model assumes, in this sensitivity analysis, that the whole group of missed fractures sustains the reduced health for the four additional years out of remaining 49 (the lifetime), it can also be interpreted, when not considering discounting, as 8% (4/49) of the group sustaining this health effect for the lifetime. The optimal strategy changes between four and five additional years. We can therefore say that the change would occur when the proportion of people with missed fractures who are affected by a lifelong health detriment is at some point between 8% and 10%. Taking into account discounting, this proportion rises to between 16% and 19%.

Radiation risk has not been included in the analysis due to a lack of data. However, the GDG considered the risk of cancer from radiation to the wrist and although they acknowledged that children are more susceptible to radiation, they believed it to be too small a risk to have an effect on the results of this analysis. The model within the Spinal Injuries guideline considered radiation in a sensitivity analysis and found this did not change the conclusions.

The lack of data showing the accuracy of follow-up X-rays is also a limitation. There are two factors that may affect the accuracy of follow-up X-rays: firstly that the likelihood of the follow-up X-ray result is in some way conditional on the initial results; secondly the reduction in swelling at the follow-up stage allowing a fracture to be more visible on the image. The GDG thought that the follow-up X-ray is likely to have equal sensitivity and specificity to the initial X-ray and maybe even slightly higher sensitivity. This was taken into account in a sensitivity analysis but showed no effect on the overall conclusions.

MRI was chosen as the reference standard in the diagnostic accuracy review as it was thought to be the most sensitive. However, it may not be 100% specific and could therefore over diagnose injuries. This means that the sensitivity of the index tests would be underestimated when compared to MRI as a reference standard so the sensitivity of CT could be closer to MRI. This could mean that CT is cost effective.

There is a large service delivery change in providing immediate MRI to people with suspected scaphoid fractures, which has a large cost. However, there are newly developed extremity scanners that have lower operating costs according to the GDG and they believed that these could provide benefit to other populations, for example, people with suspected ligamentous injuries.

M.5.3 Generalisability to other populations or settings

The analysis considered both adults and children and these were considered to be similar in terms of prevalence of the injury.

It is uncertain whether the model will be applicable to other types of fracture. It is not normally the case that MRI is seen as the gold standard for bony injuries. The GDG considered the results were robust for adults and children with a suspected scaphoid fracture.

M.5.4 Comparisons with published studies

Patel et al. 2013⁴⁰⁹ conducted an economic analysis within an RCT, which showed that using MRI after an indeterminate X-ray was cost saving when compared to follow-up X-rays. This study did not

compare CT after an indeterminate X-ray nor did it compare immediate imaging strategies. Health related quality of life was also not included in this study. The results showed that MRI was cost saving in comparison to follow-up X-rays.

M.5.5 Conclusions

Immediate MRI is likely to be the most cost effective imaging strategy for patients with a suspected scaphoid fracture.

An initial X-ray may be cost effective if there are likely to be fractures that are missed on MRI but captured on X-ray. If this is the case, a screening X-ray followed by MRI in the same attendance may be cost effective as the additional cost of an attendance would not be required.

Immediate CT may be cost effective if the effects of missing a scaphoid fracture either last no longer than four years or only occur in a small proportion of patients with missed fractures. This may also be optimal if the sensitivity of CT is greater than the evidence suggests.

This analysis is assessed as directly applicable with potentially serious limitations.

M.5.6 Implications for future research

Future research would be useful to assess the quality of life of patients with scaphoid fractures in the long term, following a particular imaging strategy. A way in which this could be done is with a test and treat randomised controlled trial, comparing the strategies outlined in this report and subsequent treatment. With an accompanying economic evaluation, this would allow the assessment of cost effectiveness without the need for diagnostic accuracy data and hence remove the limitation of having MRI as a reference standard, which may underestimate the sensitivity of comparator modalities due to having a suspected specificity of less than 100%.

M.6 Results of Sensitivity Analyses

Table 38: Prevalence of scaphoid fracture = 5%

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£404	£263	£318	£106	£165
Total QALYs per patient	22.571	22.568	22.572	22.567	22.572
Net monetary benefit	£451,020	£451,093	£451,116	£451,226	£451,268
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	£73	£96	£206	£248

Table 39: Prevalence of scaphoid fracture = 20%

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£421	£303	£352	£168	£231
Total QALYs per patient	22.553	22.539	22.555	22.535	22.555
Net monetary benefit	£450,642	£450,486	£450,750	£450,529	£450,871
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	-£156	£108	-£114	£229

Table 40: Prevalence of displacement = 10%

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£397	£272	£324	£132	£193
Total QALYs per patient	22.558	22.545	22.560	22.541	22.560
Net monetary benefit	£450,759	£450,636	£450,867	£450,694	£450,998
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	-£123	£108	-£65	£239

Table 41: Prevalence of displacement = 30%

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£436	£312	£362	£171	£234
Total QALYs per patient	22.558	22.549	22.560	22.545	22.560
Net monetary benefit	£450,727	£450,660	£450,828	£450,736	£450,956
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	-£68	£101	£9	£229

Table 42: Probability of surgery = 1%

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£410	£285	£336	£145	£206
Total QALYs per patient	22.559	22.547	22.560	22.543	22.560
Net monetary benefit	£450,775	£450,655	£450,854	£450,721	£450,984
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	-£120	£80	-£53	£209

Table 43: Probability of surgery = 10%

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£426	£301	£351	£160	£222

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total QALYs per patient	22.556	22.547	22.560	22.543	22.560
Net monetary benefit	£450,704	£450,639	£450,839	£450,706	£450,968
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	-£65	£135	£3	£265

Table 44: Probability of surgery = 50%

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£496	£370	£421	£226	£291
Total QALYs per patient	22.544	22.547	22.560	22.543	22.560
Net monetary benefit	£450,390	£450,570	£450,769	£450,640	£450,899
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	£181	£380	£251	£509

Table 45: Probability of surgery following false positive diagnosis = 0.1%

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£417	£292	£343	£151	£213
Total QALYs per patient	22.558	22.547	22.560	22.543	22.560
Net monetary benefit	£450,743	£450,648	£450,847	£450,715	£450,977
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	-£95	£104	-£28	£234

Table 46: Sensitivity of X-ray = 65%

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£418	£293	£344	£151	£213
Total QALYs per patient	22.557	22.545	22.560	22.543	22.560
Net monetary benefit	£450,732	£450,609	£450,846	£450,715	£450,977
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	-£123	£114	-£17	£245

Table 47: Sensitivity of X-ray = 75%

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£415	£291	£341	£151	£213
Total QALYs per patient	22.558	22.549	22.560	22.543	22.560
Net monetary benefit	£450,755	£450,694	£450,849	£450,715	£450,977
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	-£61	£95	-£40	£222

Table 48: Sensitivity of delayed X-ray + 5%

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£417	£292	£343	£151	£213
Total QALYs per patient	22.558	22.547	22.560	22.543	22.560
Net monetary benefit	£450,748	£450,648	£450,847	£450,715	£450,977
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	-£100	£99	-£34	£229

Table 49: Specificity of X-ray = 95%

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£407	£289	£338	£151	£213
Total QALYs per patient	22.558	22.547	22.560	22.543	22.560
Net monetary benefit	£450,753	£450,651	£450,852	£450,715	£450,977
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	-£102	£99	-£38	£224

Table 50: Specificity of X-ray = 100%

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£422	£294	£345	£151	£213
Total QALYs per patient	22.558	22.547	22.560	22.543	22.560
Net monetary benefit	£450,738	£450,646	£450,845	£450,715	£450,977
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	-£92	£107	-£23	£239

Table 51: Sensitivity of CT = 80% (after indeterminate X-ray), 90% (immediate CT)

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£417	£292	£343	£151	£213
Total QALYs per patient	22.558	22.539	22.560	22.527	22.560
Net monetary benefit	£450,743	£450,498	£450,847	£450,381	£450,977
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	-£245	£104	-£363	£234

Table 52: Sensitivity of CT = 100%

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£417	£292	£343	£152	£213
Total QALYs per patient	22.558	22.560	22.560	22.560	22.560
Net monetary benefit	£450,743	£450,898	£450,847	£451,038	£450,977
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	£155	£104	£295	£234

Table 53: Specificity of CT = 95%

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£417	£297	£343	£156	£213
Total QALYs per patient	22.558	22.547	22.560	22.543	22.560
Net monetary benefit	£450,743	£450,643	£450,847	£450,710	£450,977
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	-£100	£104	-£33	£234

Table 54: Sensitivity of MRI = 98%

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£417	£292	£343	£151	£213
Total QALYs per patient	22.558	22.547	22.558	22.543	22.553
Net monetary benefit	£450,743	£450,648	£450,807	£450,715	£450,845
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	-£95	£64	-£28	£102

Table 55: Specificity of MRI = 95%

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£417	£292	£347	£151	£218
Total QALYs per patient	22.558	22.547	22.560	22.543	22.560
Net monetary benefit	£450,743	£450,648	£450,843	£450,715	£450,972
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	-£95	£100	-£28	£229

Table 56: PRWE at 1 year post fracture = 10

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£417	£292	£343	£151	£213
Total QALYs per patient	22.571	22.568	22.572	22.566	22.572
Net monetary benefit	£451,004	£451,058	£451,088	£451,175	£451,217
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	£54	£84	£171	£213

Table 57: PRWE at 1 year post fracture = 30

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£417	£292	£343	£151	£213
Total QALYs per patient	22.551	22.535	22.553	22.530	22.553
Net monetary benefit	£450,597	£450,417	£450,713	£450,456	£450,842
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	-£179	£116	-£140	£246

Table 58: PRWE at 1 year post fracture = 0

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£417	£292	£343	£151	£213
Total QALYs per patient	22.577	22.577	22.577	22.577	22.577
Net monetary benefit	£451,127	£451,252	£451,201	£451,393	£451,331
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	£125	£74	£265	£203

Table 59: X-ray cost =£0

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£329	£264	£315	£151	£213
Total QALYs per patient	22.558	22.547	22.560	22.543	22.560
Net monetary benefit	£450,831	£450,676	£450,876	£450,715	£450,977
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	-£155	£45	-£116	£146

Table 60: MRI cost =£100

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£417	£292	£305	£151	£170
Total QALYs per patient	22.558	22.547	22.560	22.543	22.560
Net monetary benefit	£450,743	£450,648	£450,885	£450,715	£451,020
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	-£95	£142	-£28	£277

Table 61: MRI cost =£200

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£417	£292	£392	£151	£270
Total QALYs per patient	22.558	22.547	22.560	22.543	22.560
Net monetary benefit	£450,743	£450,648	£450,798	£450,715	£450,920
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	-£95	£55	-£28	£177

Table 62: CT cost = £70

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£416	£278	£342	£136	£213
Total QALYs per patient	22.558	22.547	22.560	22.543	22.560
Net monetary benefit	£450,744	£450,662	£450,848	£450,730	£450,978
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	-£82	£104	-£14	£234

Table 63: CT cost = £100

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£417	£305	£343	£166	£214
Total QALYs per patient	22.558	22.547	22.560	22.543	22.560
Net monetary benefit	£450,743	£450,635	£450,847	£450,700	£450,976
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	-£108	£104	-£42	£234

Table 64: Cast cost = £5

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£405	£287	£338	£151	£212
Total QALYs per patient	22.558	22.547	22.560	22.543	22.560
Net monetary benefit	£450,754	£450,653	£450,853	£450,716	£450,978
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	-£101	£98	-£39	£223

Table 65: Cast cost = £15

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£428	£297	£348	£152	£214
Total QALYs per patient	22.558	22.547	22.560	22.543	22.560
Net monetary benefit	£450,732	£450,643	£450,842	£450,714	£450,976
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	-£89	£111	-£18	£244

Table 66: Initial fracture clinic cost = £100

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£393	£268	£319	£151	£213
Total QALYs per patient	22.558	22.547	22.560	22.543	22.560
Net monetary benefit	£450,767	£450,672	£450,871	£450,715	£450,977
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	-£95	£104	-£52	£210

Table 67: Initial fracture clinic cost = £150

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£436	£311	£362	£151	£213
Total QALYs per patient	22.558	22.547	22.560	22.543	22.560
Net monetary benefit	£450,724	£450,629	£450,828	£450,715	£450,977
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	-£95	£104	-£9	£253

Table 68: Follow-up fracture clinic cost = £75

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£380	£289	£339	£148	£210
Total QALYs per patient	22.558	22.547	22.560	22.543	22.560
Net monetary benefit	£450,780	£450,651	£450,851	£450,718	£450,980
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	-£128	£71	-£62	£200

Table 69: Follow-up fracture clinic cost = £125

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£449	£295	£346	£154	£216
Total QALYs per patient	22.558	22.547	22.560	22.543	22.560
Net monetary benefit	£450,711	£450,645	£450,844	£450,712	£450,974
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	-£66	£133	£1	£263

Table 70: Fixation cost = £1000

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£403	£278	£328	£137	£199
Total QALYs per patient	22.558	22.547	22.560	22.543	22.560
Net monetary benefit	£450,757	£450,662	£450,862	£450,729	£450,991
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	-£95	£105	-£28	£234

Table 71: Fixation cost = £2000

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£440	£316	£367	£175	£237
Total QALYs per patient	22.558	22.547	22.560	22.543	22.560
Net monetary benefit	£450,719	£450,624	£450,823	£450,691	£450,953
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	-£95	£104	-£28	£234

Table 72: Salvage surgery = £5000

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£419	£293	£343	£153	£213
Total QALYs per patient	22.558	22.547	22.560	22.543	22.560
Net monetary benefit	£450,741	£450,647	£450,847	£450,714	£450,977
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	-£94	£106	-£27	£236

Table 73: Reduced HRQoL following missed fracture sustained for only four additional years

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£417	£292	£343	£151	£213
Total QALYs per patient	22.559	22.558	22.560	22.557	22.560
Net monetary benefit	£450,769	£450,859	£450,847	£450,988	£450,977
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	£90	£79	£219	£208

Table 74: Reduced HRQoL following missed fracture sustained for five additional years

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£417	£292	£343	£151	£213
Total QALYs per patient	22.559	22.557	22.560	22.556	22.560
Net monetary benefit	£450,768	£450,850	£450,847	£450,976	£450,977
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	£82	£80	£208	£209

Table 75: Only one additional fracture clinic visit

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£359	£292	£343	£151	£213
Total QALYs per patient	22.558	22.547	22.560	22.543	22.560
Net monetary benefit	£450,801	£450,648	£450,847	£450,715	£450,977
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	-£153	£47	-£86	£176

Table 76: Five additional fracture clinic visits

Strategy	X-ray → X-ray	X-ray → CT	X-ray → MRI	СТ	MRI
Total cost per patient	£820	£292	£343	£151	£213
Total QALYs per patient	22.558	22.547	22.560	22.543	22.560
Net monetary benefit	£450,339	£450,648	£450,847	£450,715	£450,977
Incremental net monetary benefit	Reference	£308	£508	£375	£638

Appendix N: Mapping of DRAFFT trial data to predict an EQ5D index score from a PRWE score

N.1 Objective

To estimate the EQ5D index score from a Patient Reported Wrist Evaluation (PRWE) score in patients with a scaphoid fracture. This estimate would be used for all patients with a fracture in the non-complex fractures imaging of scaphoid economic model, with assumptions applied as to the duration of disutility following timely or delayed treatment.

N.2 Method

To derive a mapping function using data from a surgical intervention trial (DRAFFT) with a population of patients who had a distal radial fracture and reported outcomes from both the PRWE and the EQ5D.

The PRWE is a patient reported outcome measure that can be used for a variety of injuries that involve the wrist. It has two components: a pain component and a functional component. Each component consists of a number of questions that are answered using a scale from 0 to 10 to assess the patient's level of ability or pain in different situations. A high score represents a higher level of pain and a lower level of function. The pain component has five of these questions to give an overall component score out of 50. The functional component has two sub sections, each of five questions, to give an overall component score of 100. The overall PRWE score is given as the pain score plus half of the functional score to give an overall score out of 100.

To derive the mapping function, ordinary least squares regression was performed using SPSS version 22. The dependent variable used in the regression was EQ5D at 12 months. This was used because the published PRWE score for scaphoid fractures was obtained at 12 months. The independent variables used were:

- baseline EQ5D score
- age
- the pain component score
- the functional component score
- the product of the PRWE pain and function component scores
- square terms

All SPSS input methods for entering variables into the model were used to find the most appropriate mapping function. Each function was assessed by comparing the R-squared as well as statistical significance of the coefficient for each of the included variables.

The regression model was validated by assessing the performance across intervals of EQ5D and of PRWE scores. For EQ5D, the model was assessed in increments of 0.25 up to 0.5 and then increments of 0.1 beyond that. For PRWE, the model was assessed in increments of 25. The mean error, mean absolute error, and mean squared error were compared within each range as well as the mean EQ5D and mean predicted EQ5D. The model coefficients were also applied to the 6 month PRWE data to calculate predictions and the same methods were used to assess performance on this external data set.

N.3 Results

The best fitting model included baseline EQ5D score, the two PRWE component scores as well as the product of these. Other variables were excluded as they did not have a statistically significant coefficient when included. The best fitting model showed a goodness of fit R-squared value of 0.453.

The mean predicted EQ5D was fairly similar to the actual mean at 0.8497 and 0.8412 respectively. The mean error was 0.0000, the mean absolute error was 0.0944 and the mean squared error was 0.0167. When the coefficients were applied to the 6 month data, the mean predicted EQ5D and mean actual EQ5D were 0.8090 and 0.7907. The mean error was 0.0135, the mean absolute error was 0.1033 and the mean squared error was 0.0230.

When the model dataset was assessed on intervals of the actual EQ5D at 12 months, the performance of the model was shown to be much better for higher EQ5D values than for lower values. However, this is not surprising given the low numbers of people with a low EQ5D score. A more useful assessment is to show how well the model predicts over intervals of PRWE score, given that this is the known value to be mapped from. The mean predicted EQ5D and actual EQ5D were very similar for the ranges 0-25 and 25-50. For the range 0-25, the predicted and actual EQ5D scores were 0.8951 and 0.8967 respectively, and for the PRWE range 25-50, the predicted and actual EQ5D scores were 0.7015 and 0.6973 respectively.

Applying the same splits to the 6 month data showed a similar trend with better predictions among those with a higher EQ5D, but again this is to be expected with reduced numbers of people. When split by PRWE score the results were similar to the 12 month data. For the PRWE range 0-25 the mean predicted EQ5D and mean actual EQ5D were 0.8774 and 0.8629 respectively.

For a full SPSS output, see section **Error! Reference source not found.** below.

N.4 Conclusion

Given that the R-squared is relatively low, this means that only about half of the variability in the data can be explained by the predicted regression. This means there would be a lot of uncertainty if used on patient level data. However, for predicting a mean EQ5D from a PRWE score in the range 0-25, it appears to produce an accurate prediction. Therefore, for the purposes of the imaging of scaphoid economic model, it is expected to provide a reasonable estimate of EQ5D for patients who have a scaphoid fracture with a PRWE score of 22.

N.5 Full SPSS output

The goodness of fit results of the DRAFFT utility mapping analysis are summarised in Table 77 below. This table shows the R, R-squared and adjusted R-squared statistics as well as the standard error.

Table 77: Model Summary(b)

			Adjusted R	Std. Error of the
Model	R	R Square	Square	Estimate
1	.673 ^a	.453	.447	.13017

(a) Predictors: (Constant), PRWE 12 PxF, EQ5D 0, PRWE 12 P, PRWE 12 F

(b) Dependent Variable: EQ5D_12

Table 78 below shows the ANOVA results, in which the F-statistic is used to test the hypothesis that all the coefficients are equal to zero.

Table 78: ANOVA^(a)

Model		Sum of Squares	df Mean Square		F	Sig.
1	Regression	4.877	4	1.219	71.949	.000 ^(b)
	Residual	5.880	347	.017		
	Total	10.756	351			

⁽a) Dependent Variable: EQ5D_12

Table 79 below shows the coefficients computed from the analysis. The baseline EQ5D score is denoted EQ5D_0, the pain component of the PRWE score at 12 months is denoted PRWE_12_P, the function component of the PRWE score at 12 months is denoted PRWE_12_F and the product of the two is denoted PRWE_12_PxF.

Table 79: Coefficients^(a)

	Unstandardized Coefficients		Standardized Coefficients			95.0% Confidence Interval for B	
Model	В	Std. Error	Beta	t	Sig.	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
1 (Constant)	.623	.044		14.206	.000	.537	.710
EQ5D_0	.344	.045	.319	7.619	.000	.255	.433
PRWE_12_P	006	.002	286	-3.817	.000	009	003
PRWE_12_F	006	.001	568	-5.748	.000	008	004
PRWE_12_PxF	.000	.000	.332	3.209	.001	.000	.000

⁽a) Dependent Variable: EQ5D_12

The descriptive statistics in Table 80 below show the range, mean, standard deviation and variance of the actual EQ5D score, the predicted EQ5D score, the error in the prediction, the squared error and the absolute error, for the development dataset collected at 12 months.

Table 80: Descriptive Statistics - 12 months

able our bestriptive statistics 12 months							
	N	Minimum	Maximum	Mean		Std. Deviation	Variance
	14	IVIIIIIIIIIIIIII	Maximum	IVIC	an	Deviation	variance
					Std.		
	Statistic	Statistic	Statistic	Statistic	Error	Statistic	Statistic
EQ5D_12	398	09	1.00	.8412	.00968	.19304	.037
EQ5D_12_PRED	409	.33	.97	.8497	.00600	.12133	.015
EQ5D_12_RES	352	75	.36	.0000	.00690	.12943	.017

⁽b) Predictors: (Constant), EQ5D_0, PRWE_12_P, PRWE_12_F, PRWE_12_PxF

EQ5D_12_RES_SQ	352	.00	.56	.0167	.00244	.04572	.002
EQ5D_12_RES_ABS	352	.00	.75	.0944	.00471	.08840	.008
Valid N (listwise)	352						

The descriptive statistics in Table 81 below show the same as Table 80 above but for the validation dataset collected at 6 months.

Table 81: Descriptive Statistics – 6 months

- abie ozi zestiptire				-		-	
						Std.	
	N	Minimum	Maximum	Mean		Deviation	Variance
					Std.		
	Statistic	Statistic	Statistic	Statistic	Error	Statistic	Statistic
EQ5D_6	394	18	1.00	.7907	.01009	.20020	.040
EQ5D_6_PRED	406	.31	.97	.8090	.00628	.12651	.016
EQ5D_6_RES	348	32	.86	.0135	.00810	.15116	.023
EQ5D_6_RES_SQ	348	.00	.74	.0230	.00370	.06911	.005
EQ5D_6_RES_ABS	348	.00	.86	.1033	.00595	.11105	.012
Valid N (listwise)	348						

Table 82 to Table 85 below show the same descriptive statistics as tables Table 80 and Table 81 above across difference intervals of EQ5D score and PRWE score. These are denoted with the suffix 'level' and the value given in the first column is the upper limit of the interval.

Table 82: Descriptive Statistics

	N	Minimum	Maximum	Ma	ean	Std. Deviation	Variance
	IN	Willimium	Maximum	IVIC	all	Deviation	variance
					Std.		
EQ5D_12_level	Statistic	Statistic	Statistic	Statistic	Error	Statistic	Statistic
. EQ5D_12	0						
EQ5D_12_PRED	57	.36	.97	.8227	.01841	.13896	.019
EQ5D_12_RES	0						
EQ5D_12_RES_S0	0						
EQ5D_12_RES_AE	S 0						
Valid N (listwise)	0						
.25 EQ5D_12	10	09	.19	.1020	.02577	.08149	.007
EQ5D_12_PRED	6	.35	.84	.5664	.08235	.20172	.041
EQ5D_12_RES	6	75	17	4530	.08687	.21280	.045
EQ5D_12_RES_S0	6	.03	.56	.2430	.07997	.19589	.038

ı								
	EQ5D_12_RES_ABS	6	.17	.75	.4530	.08687	.21280	.045
	Valid N (listwise)	6						
.50	EQ5D_12	7	.26	.49	.3557	.03184	.08423	.007
	EQ5D_12_PRED	4	.61	.97	.7428	.07807	.15615	.024
	EQ5D_12_RES	4	56	12	3753	.09251	.18503	.034
	EQ5D_12_RES_SQ	4	.01	.31	.1665	.06078	.12156	.015
	EQ5D_12_RES_ABS	4	.12	.56	.3753	.09251	.18503	.034
	Valid N (listwise)	4						
.60	EQ5D_12	13	.52	.59	.5523	.01007	.03632	.001
	EQ5D_12_PRED	10	.33	.81	.6415	.04345	.13739	.019
	EQ5D_12_RES	10	22	.19	0935	.03876	.12257	.015
	EQ5D_12_RES_SQ	10	.00	.05	.0223	.00528	.01669	.000
	EQ5D_12_RES_ABS	10	.01	.22	.1311	.02373	.07504	.006
	Valid N (listwise)	10						
.70	EQ5D_12	47	.62	.69	.6713	.00370	.02533	.001
	EQ5D_12_PRED	40	.47	.97	.7452	.01796	.11361	.013
	EQ5D_12_RES	40	28	.15	0739	.01748	.11058	.012
	EQ5D_12_RES_SQ	40	.00	.08	.0174	.00338	.02136	.000
	EQ5D_12_RES_ABS	40	.00	.28	.1012	.01354	.08566	.007
	Valid N (listwise)	40						
.80	EQ5D_12	108	.71	.80	.7782	.00259	.02692	.001
	EQ5D_12_PRED	98	.59	.97	.8289	.00942	.09325	.009
	EQ5D_12_RES	98	24	.18	0511	.00897	.08882	.008
	EQ5D_12_RES_SQ	98	.00	.06	.0104	.00108	.01072	.000
	EQ5D_12_RES_ABS	98	.00	.24	.0877	.00529	.05241	.003
	Valid N (listwise)	98						
.90	_ EQ5D_12	32	.81	.88	.8591	.00328	.01855	.000

I								
	EQ5D_12_PRED	29	.55	.97	.8483	.01804	.09717	.009
	EQ5D_12_RES	29	13	.33	.0106	.01938	.10434	.011
	EQ5D_12_RES_SQ	29	.00	.11	.0106	.00386	.02079	.000
	EQ5D_12_RES_ABS	29	.00	.33	.0774	.01286	.06927	.005
	Valid N (listwise)	29						
1.00	EQ5D_12	181	1.00	1.00	1.0000	.00000	.00000	.000
	EQ5D_12_PRED	165	.64	.97	.9224	.00436	.05600	.003
	EQ5D_12_RES	165	.03	.36	.0776	.00436	.05600	.003
	EQ5D_12_RES_SQ	165	.00	.13	.0091	.00125	.01609	.000
	EQ5D_12_RES_ABS	165	.03	.36	.0776	.00436	.05600	.003
	Valid N (listwise)	165						

Table 83: Descriptive Statistics

		N	Minimum	Maximum	Mean I		Std. Deviation	Variance
PRWI	=_12_level	Statistic	Statistic	Statistic	Statistic	Std. Error	Statistic	Statistic
	EQ5D_12	44	09	1.00	.7364	.04279	.28386	.081
	EQ5D_12_PRED	0						
	EQ5D_12_RES	0						ı
	EQ5D_12_RES_SQ	0						
	EQ5D_12_RES_ABS	0						
	Valid N (listwise)	0						
25.0	EQ5D_12	287	.09	1.00	.8967	.00823	.13939	.019
0	EQ5D_12_PRED	325	.47	.97	.8951	.00427	.07696	.006
	EQ5D_12_RES	285	75	.33	.0018	.00727	.12268	.015
	EQ5D_12_RES_SQ	285	.00	.56	.0150	.00264	.04463	.002
	EQ5D_12_RES_ABS	285	.00	.75	.0924	.00477	.08055	.006

Ī		l i						
	Valid N (listwise)	285						
50.0	EQ5D_12	49	.08	1.00	.6973	.02757	.19297	.037
0	EQ5D_12_PRED	60	.36	.81	.7015	.01050	.08133	.007
	EQ5D_12_RES	49	51	.36	0167	.02426	.16980	.029
	EQ5D_12_RES_SQ	49	.00	.26	.0285	.00808	.05657	.003
	EQ5D_12_RES_ABS	49	.00	.51	.1144	.01794	.12556	.016
	Valid N (listwise)	49						
75.0	EQ5D_12	15	.52	.80	.6713	.01756	.06802	.005
0	EQ5D_12_PRED	20	.53	.70	.6407	.01030	.04606	.002
	EQ5D_12_RES	15	02	.16	.0376	.01535	.05945	.004
	EQ5D_12_RES_SQ	15	.00	.03	.0047	.00221	.00857	.000
	EQ5D_12_RES_ABS	15	.00	.16	.0448	.01391	.05387	.003
	Valid N (listwise)	15						
100.	EQ5D_12	3	.08	.52	.2633	.13220	.22898	.052
00	EQ5D_12_PRED	4	.33	.66	.4255	.07924	.15847	.025
	EQ5D_12_RES	3	27	.19	0831	.13896	.24068	.058
	EQ5D_12_RES_SQ	3	.03	.07	.0455	.01419	.02458	.001
	EQ5D_12_RES_ABS	3	.17	.27	.2085	.03198	.05538	.003
	Valid N (listwise)	3						

Table 84: Descriptive Statistics

Table 64. Descriptive Statis	Cico						
	N	Minimum	Maximum	Mean		Std.	Variance
EQ5D_6_level	Statistic	Statistic	Statistic	Statistic	Std. Error	Statistic	Statistic
. EQ5D_6	0						
EQ5D_6_PRED	58	.31	.97	.8077	.01838	.13998	.020
EQ5D_6_RES	0						

	=	1 1	 	ı	i 1	İ	I	ı I
	EQ5D_6_RES_SQ	0						ı
	EQ5D_6_RES_ABS	0						
	Valid N (listwise)	0						
.25	EQ5D_6	15	18	.23	.0733	.03580	.13865	.019
	EQ5D_6_PRED	14	.34	.75	.6157	.03716	.13906	.019
	EQ5D_6_RES	14	.26	.86	.5249	.04508	.16868	.028
	EQ5D_6_RES_SQ	14	.07	.74	.3020	.04826	.18058	.033
	EQ5D_6_RES_ABS	14	.26	.86	.5249	.04508	.16868	.028
	Valid N (listwise)	14						
.50	EQ5D_6	2	.26	.33	.2950	.03500	.04950	.002
	EQ5D_6_PRED	1	.66	.66	.6592			
	EQ5D_6_RES	1	.33	.33	.3292			
	EQ5D_6_RES_SQ	1	.11	.11	.1084			
	EQ5D_6_RES_ABS	1	.33	.33	.3292			
	Valid N (listwise)	1						
.60	EQ5D_6	17	.52	.59	.5612	.00861	.03551	.001
	EQ5D_6_PRED	15	.48	.97	.6875	.03588	.13898	.019
	EQ5D_6_RES	15	11	.38	.1209	.03420	.13245	.018
	EQ5D_6_RES_SQ	15	.00	.14	.0310	.00999	.03869	.001
	EQ5D_6_RES_ABS	15	.02	.38	.1454	.02649	.10260	.011
	Valid N (listwise)	15						
.70	EQ5D_6	69	.62	.69	.6675	.00284	.02360	.001
	EQ5D_6_PRED	56	.33	.93	.7122	.01562	.11687	.014
	EQ5D_6_RES	56	29	.24	.0454	.01481	.11086	.012
	EQ5D_6_RES_SQ	56	.00	.08	.0141	.00229	.01714	.000
	EQ5D_6_RES_ABS	56	.00	.29	.0969	.00929	.06950	.005
	Valid N (listwise)	56						

				•	ī	1		
.80	EQ5D_6	143	.73	.80	.7773	.00208	.02484	.001
	EQ5D_6_PRED	125	.54	.97	.7973	.00841	.09400	.009
	EQ5D_6_RES	125	22	.18	.0192	.00794	.08879	.008
	EQ5D_6_RES_SQ	125	.00	.05	.0082	.00078	.00872	.000
	EQ5D_6_RES_ABS	125	.00	.22	.0761	.00440	.04918	.002
	Valid N (listwise)	125						
.90	EQ5D_6	34	.81	.88	.8559	.00399	.02324	.001
	EQ5D_6_PRED	33	.62	.96	.8394	.01385	.07958	.006
	EQ5D_6_RES	33	22	.11	0158	.01334	.07663	.006
	EQ5D_6_RES_SQ	33	.00	.05	.0059	.00186	.01070	.000
	EQ5D_6_RES_ABS	33	.00	.22	.0585	.00888	.05101	.003
	Valid N (listwise)	33						
1.00	EQ5D_6	114	1.00	1.00	1.0000	.00000	.00000	.000
	EQ5D_6_PRED	104	.68	.97	.9114	.00582	.05939	.004
	EQ5D_6_RES	104	32	03	0886	.00582	.05939	.004
	EQ5D_6_RES_SQ	104	.00	.10	.0113	.00167	.01701	.000
	EQ5D_6_RES_ABS	104	.03	.32	.0886	.00582	.05939	.004
	Valid N (listwise)	104						

Table 85: Descriptive Statistics

	N	Minimum	Maximum	Mean		Std. Deviation	Variance
PRWE_6_level	Statistic	Statistic	Statistic	Statistic	Std. Error	Statistic	Statistic
. EQ5D_6	44	17	1.00	.7459	.03149	.20891	.044
EQ5D_6_PRED	0	,					,
EQ5D_6_RES	0						
EQ5D_6_RES_SQ	0						

	•	l i						
	EQ5D_6_RES_ABS	0						1
	Valid N (listwise)	0						
25.00	EQ5D_6	235	.08	1.00	.8629	.00970	.14872	.022
	EQ5D_6_PRED	272	.53	.97	.8774	.00432	.07124	.005
	EQ5D_6_RES	233	26	.65	.0142	.00788	.12031	.014
	EQ5D_6_RES_SQ	233	.00	.42	.0146	.00255	.03894	.002
	EQ5D_6_RES_ABS	233	.00	.65	.0917	.00517	.07889	.006
	Valid N (listwise)	233						
50.00	EQ5D_6	87	17	1.00	.7010	.01942	.18111	.033
	EQ5D_6_PRED	101	.46	.79	.7011	.00674	.06776	.005
	EQ5D_6_RES	87	32	.86	.0024	.01991	.18575	.035
	EQ5D_6_RES_SQ	87	.00	.74	.0341	.01123	.10475	.011
	EQ5D_6_RES_ABS	87	.00	.86	.1117	.01586	.14794	.022
	Valid N (listwise)	87						
75.00	EQ5D_6	26	18	.80	.5685	.04916	.25067	.063
	EQ5D_6_PRED	31	.31	.69	.5903	.01826	.10167	.010
	EQ5D_6_RES	26	29	.67	.0242	.04722	.24075	.058
	EQ5D_6_RES_SQ	26	.00	.44	.0563	.02148	.10951	.012
	EQ5D_6_RES_ABS	26	.00	.67	.1651	.03409	.17384	.030
	Valid N (listwise)	26						
100.00	EQ5D_6	2	.08	.08	.0800	.00000	.00000	.000
	EQ5D_6_PRED	2	.34	.37	.3581	.01378	.01949	.000
	EQ5D_6_RES	2	.26	.29	.2781	.01378	.01949	.000
	EQ5D_6_RES_SQ	2	.07	.09	.0776	.00767	.01084	.000
	EQ5D_6_RES_ABS	2	.26	.29	.2781	.01378	.01949	.000
	Valid N (listwise)	2						

Appendix O: Qualitative study checklist

O.1 Information and support

Table 86: Qualitative study checklist: Information and support

Link to GRADE criteria	Question	Forsberg 2014 ¹⁸²	Sleney 2014 ⁴⁶⁷	Okonta 2011 ⁴⁰⁰	O'Brien 2010 ³⁹⁶
Limitations of evidence	Is a qualitative study/survey an appropriate approach?	✓	✓	✓	✓
Limitations of evidence	Is the study clear in what it seeks to do?	✓	✓	✓	✓
Limitations of evidence	How defensible/rigorous is the research design/methodology?	?	✓	✓	✓
imitations of evidence	How well was the data collection carried out?	✓	✓	✓	✓
Limitations of evidence	Is the role of the researcher clearly described?	×	✓	×	✓
Limitations of evidence	Is the context clearly described?	✓	✓	×	✓
Limitations of evidence	Were the methods reliable?	✓	✓	✓	✓
Limitations of evidence	Is the data analysis sufficiently rigorous?	?	✓	?	✓
Limitations of evidence	Are the data rich (for qualitative study and open ended survey questions)?	✓	✓	✓	✓
imitations of evidence	Is the analysis reliable?	?	✓	?	✓
Limitations of evidence/ Applicability of evidence/ Sufficiency of evidence	Are the findings convincing?	✓	✓	✓	✓
Applicability of evidence	Are the findings relevant to the aims of the study?	✓	✓	✓	✓
Limitations of evidence/ Applicability of evidence/	Are the conclusions adequate?	✓	✓	✓	✓

Link to GRADE criteria	Question	Forsberg 2014 ¹⁸²	Sleney 2014 ⁴⁶⁷	Okonta 2011 ⁴⁰⁰	O'Brien 2010 ³⁹⁶
Sufficiency of evidence					

Fractures: Appendices J-Q Qualitative study checklist

Appendix P: Research recommendations

P.1 Ankle imaging

Research question: Is CT scanning in addition to initial plain film X-ray clinically effective and cost effective for planning surgical treatment of unstable/displaced ankle fractures compared with plain film X ray alone?

Why this is important: Ankle fractures are common and affect a significant number of people every year. Outcomes following surgery are important for patients' long-term function and quality of life, and may also be associated with additional cost if another operation is needed. It is important to know whether adding CT scanning to plain film X-ray improves outcomes following surgery and is cost effective.

PICO question	Is the use of CT scanning in addition to initial plain film X-ray clinically and cost effective for planning surgical treatment of unstable/displaced ankle fractures compared to plain film X ray alone?
	Population - Adults and children with a suspected unstable/displaced ankle fracture
	I – CT scan plus X-ray
	C – X-ray alone
	O –Health-related quality of life, pain/discomfort, return to normal activities, psychological wellbeing, adverse effects (unnecessary imaging, need for revision surgery, functional outcomes), Radiological outcomes – satisfactory fracture reduction.
Importance to patients or the population	Ankle fracture affects 122 per 100,000 people per year. There is on-going debate as to the relative risks versus benefits of surgery for the treatment of displaced ankle fractures. The decision to operate or not, and the type of surgery planned, is usually based upon the interpretation of plain radiographs (X-rays). However, it is not always easy to interpret these X-rays; with particular regard to the reduction of the syndesmosis (the joint between the two bones of the lower leg). Pre-operative CT scanning may allow the surgeon to more accurately determine which patients would benefit and from what surgery. However, pre-operative CT scanning requires additional time and resources.
Relevance to NICE guidance	The production of high quality research in this area could inform clinical practice for patients and surgeons. It would identify the most effective imaging technique to use with this population.
Relevance to the NHS	The identification of the most clinical and cost-effective way to plan surgical treatment of unstable/displaced ankle fractures would prevent unnecessary operations and improve outcome for patients with this common injury.
National priorities	Ankle fractures affect all types of patients, from top athletes with high-energy injuries to elderly patients whose fracture is related to osteoporosis. Patients have both short and long-term restrictions in mobility which affect health-related quality of life. ³²⁰ Improving the diagnosis and treatment of patients with

	this injury is a research priority for the National Institute for Health Research, Orthopaedic Trauma Society and Arthritis Research UK.
Current evidence base	There is increasing recognition that it is difficult to assess fractures involving syndesmosis of the ankle joint using X-rays alone. However, it is not known if pre-operative CT scanning will improve the ability of surgeons to plan surgery and therefore improve outcomes for patients. There have been no trials at all in this area.
Equality	
Study design	Primary research using a randomised controlled design would be appropriate to investigate this question. This would ideally use the most reliable and valid patients-reported outcomes for ankle fracture and health-related quality of life
Feasibility	The large numbers of people affected by this condition, and the increasing availability of CT scanning in Emergency Departments, means that such a trial is feasible
Other comments	There is no current research in this area
Importance	High priority: Ankle fractures affect a large proportion of the population, leading to significant short and long-term disability. The current evidence base does not allow NICE to make a clear recommendation regarding the most clinically effective and cost effective imaging technique for patients with ankle fracture. Specifically, is the use of CT scanning in addition to initial plain film X-ray clinically and cost effective for planning surgical treatment of unstable/displaced ankle fractures?

P.2 Clinics

Research question: What is the clinical and cost effectiveness of virtual new patient fracture systems versus next day consultant-led face-to-face new patient fracture clinics in people presenting with non complex fractures in the emergency department and thought to need an orthopaedic opinion?

Why this is important: Currently many people with fractures are asked to attend a next-day clinic led by a consultant, although it is believed that a virtual clinic may be at least as effective. If this is the case, face-to-face clinics may be an unnecessary use of time and resources for both patients and the NHS. Firm evidence of clinical and cost effectiveness is needed before virtual clinics can be introduced as part of a change in service structure.

PICO question	Population: patients with non-complex fractures seen in ED not for admission, thought to require an orthopaedic opinion
	Intervention: Virtual (remotely managed) new patient fracture systems (with discharge direct from ED protocols, orthopaedic consultant virtual review, telephone follow up, and triage to specialist clinics). This will include consideration of MDT issues.
	Comparator: Next day consultant-led face to face new patient fracture clinics
	Outcomes:
	Patient satisfaction

	Quality of life
	Serious adverse incidents
	Cost
	Resource use
	Time off work
	Return to normal activities
	- Retain to normal activities
Importance to patients or the population	Currently most patients with fractures are required to attend for face to face clinics, although there is a belief that the virtual clinic system may be at least as effective. If so, having to travel to attend face to face clinics may be a drain on patients' time and resources, and any research indicating that such patients have equivalent or better outcomes if given a virtual clinic appointment will reduce the burden on patients.
Relevance to NICE guidance	This research question will allow NICE to provide more definitive guidance on referral for people with fractures.
Relevance to the NHS	Currently most patients with fractures are required to attend for face to face clinics, although there is a belief that the virtual clinic system may be at least as effective. If so, unnecessary face to face clinics may be a drain on NHS resources, and any research indicating that such patients have equivalent or better outcomes if given a virtual clinic appointment will reduce the burden on the NHS.
National priorities	None
Current evidence base	No good quality evidence in this area currently exists.
Equality	All groups may benefit
Study design	Randomised controlled trial?
	Cluster randomised controlled trial?
Feasibility	This should be highly feasible, with no technical or ethical issues.
Other comments	There is no current research in this area
Importance	High

P.3 Distal radius fracture manipulation with image intensifier

Research question: For patients with displaced fractures of the distal radius, is manipulation with real time image guidance more clinically and cost effective than manipulation without real time image guidance?

Why this is important: In a large minority of patients with a distal radius fracture the bone fragments are displaced and need manipulation and reduction into an anatomical position. Currently in the NHS, most manipulations for distal radius fractures are performed in the emergency department without real time image guidance. It is believed that image guidance may be important, but despite hundreds of patients having manipulation of their displaced distal radius fracture in the ED each day, no high-quality research exists in this area.

PICO question	Population:
	Adults with closed, displaced distal radius fractures who are being considered for

manipulation in the ED Sub-grouping criteria: 16-50 and over 50 as surrogate for bone density intra-articular/extra articular fracture of the radial carpal joint Intervention: Manipulation with image intensifier at first presentation **Comparator:** Manipulation without image intensifier at first presentation **Outcomes:** Wrist function Health related quality of life Radiographic outcome Resource use Adverse events (Including second procedures) Importance to patients Most distal radius fractures are 'undisplaced' i.e. the bones remain aligned in a or the population normal anatomical position. However, in a large minority of patients the bone fragments are displaced and require manipulation and reduction into an anatomical position. Currently in the NHS, most manipulations for distal radius fractures are performed in the emergency department without real time image guidance. The GDG considered that manipulation without the use of real time image guidance could potentially lead to more inadequate reductions, more remanipulations, and hence more interventions for the patient and potentially more damage to the soft-tissues around the wrist. 'Failed' reductions may also lead to more secondary surgical procedures for patients and greater cost for the NHS. Manipulations can be painful procedures and reducing this burden on patients is a high priority for this research. Relevance to NICE This would answer the question of whether distal radius fractures should be reduced with the aid of real time image guidance or not. This would form an guidance integral part of future NICE non-complex fracture guidelines. Relevance to the NHS The majority of people with displaced distal radius fractures will first present in the emergency department (ED) and, if required, that is where they will have their fracture manipulated. Currently, manipulations in the ED are carried out without the aid of real-time image guidance. Real-time image guidance may provide better outcomes for the patients. However, there would be a cost associated with installing the imaging equipment in the ED. If real time image guidance is clinically and cost effective for patients with a dorsally displaced distal radius fracture this would lead to a large change in ED services across the NHS.

National Clinical Guideline Centre, 2016

National priorities

Current evidence base

Emergency Departments is a priority for the NHS.

This question has been identified as a research priority by the Orthopaedic Trauma Society. Reducing demand for resource and costs in over-stretched

There are currently no published trials comparing closed manipulations of distal

	radius fractures with and without real time image guidance.
Equality	This research recommendation would potentially benefit all adults, but particularly older people who frequently have manipulations in the ED for fragility fractures of the distal radius.
Study design	The GDG felt that a randomised study comparing manipulation with real time image guidance versus manipulation without real time image guidance would be the most rigorous approach. The study with subgroup by age (16-50 and over 50, as a surrogate for bone density) and intra-articular/extra articular fractures to provide information on the groups who may benefit more from one approach or the other.
Feasibility	This is a common injury and a common procedure in ED. There is likely to be equipoise among clinicians. There will be (NHS excess treatment) costs associated with providing real time image guidance in ED but these may be offset against potential cost savings in terms of reduced need for further interventions and reduced adverse events.
Other comments	Reducing the need for further interventions will improve flow of patients through ED, reducing waiting times for patients and potentially reducing costs.
Importance	Hundreds of patients have manipulation of their displaced distal radius fracture in the ED each day, but there is no high-quality research in this area.

P.4 Post-operative ankle weight bearing strategy

Research question: What is the most clinically and cost effective strategy for weight in people who have had surgery for internal fixation of an ankle fracture?

Why this is important: In the NHS, open reduction and internal fixation of the ankle is often performed. Currently there is variation in the advice about mobilisation and weight-bearing given to people who have had this done. There is uncertainty as to whether people should be advised to immediately start unrestricted weight-bearing as tolerated or to wait a number of weeks.

enteria for selecting in	bir priority research recommendations.			
PICO question	Population			
	Skeletally mature people who have had internal fixation for an ankle			
	fracture. All patterns of injury (including contralateral) and fixation will			
	be included.			
	Subgroup by cast type; i.e.:			
	o non-removable cast			
	o removable cast or splint			
	o no immobilisation device			
	Intervention			
	Advise unrestricted weight bearing immediately post-op (weight)			
	bearing as tolerated). Written and verbal advice.			
	Comparison			
	Advise restricted weight bearing for 6 weeks post-op (partial and non-			
	weight bearing) with unrestricted weight-bearing thereafter. Written			

	and verbal advice. Outcomes Ankle function (8 weeks, 3 months, 6 months) Health related quality of life (8 weeks, 3 months, 6 months) Return to normal activities Resource use Adverse events (incl. secondary interventions) Exclusions People with neuropathy
Importance to patients or the population	The GDG considered the possible advantages of immediate unrestricted weight bearing to be facilitation of faster rehabilitation for people who have open reduction and internal fixation (ORIF) of the ankle. It could minimise inactivity osteopenia, reduce muscle atrophy, and result in fewer post-surgical pulmonary embolisms and deep vein thrombosis. This in turn should allow for a faster return to normal activities. Hence research definitively demonstrating this would improve the quality of life for patients.
Relevance to NICE guidance	It would answer the clinical question around weight bearing strategy in post- operative patients following open reduction and internal fixation of ankle fractures and be the basis for a clinical recommendation in the non-complex fractures guideline.
Relevance to the NHS	The population of people in the UK receiving ORIF for ankle fractures is large; there were 1000 procedures carried out by the NHS in 2014. At the moment health professionals are uncertain what weight bearing advice to give to people with concerns that early unrestricted weight bearing will lead to additional redisplacements while delaying weight bearing leads to slower recovery and other adverse events, for example post-surgical pulmonary embolisms. There would be significant cost and resource use gains for the NHS if this question were answered. These would be manifested through fewer secondary interventions and reduced length of stay for patients.
National priorities	
Current evidence base	All eight studies included in the clinical review were small, with fewer than 100 participants in each and an overall average of 59. All evidence identified in the systematic review was graded as very low quality due to risk of bias and imprecision. This led to inconclusive results for the critical outcomes of interest.
Equality	This research recommendation would potentially benefit all groups, particularly older people, who may be particularly affected by immobility.
Study design	A randomised controlled trial would be the most appropriate form of research methodology for this question.
Feasibility	The research would be very feasible, with low cost and no serious technical issues. One potential ethical issue may be randomising people to the immediate weight bearing group, where the possibility of re-displacement may exist. However this is offset by the likelihood that most patients would benefit from

	such an intervention, based on the clinical experience of the GDG.
Other comments	Potential funders of this study may be include Orthopaedic Research UK or the Chartered Society of Physiotherapy. The study should measure compliance with the advice given, to assess fidelity of
	the intervention; for example, by using pressure measurements.
Importance	This research recommendation is of high importance: the research is essential to inform future updates of key recommendations in the guideline

P.5 Torus fractures treatment

Research question: What is the clinical effectiveness and cost effectiveness of no treatment for torus fractures of the distal radius in children compared with soft splints, removable splints or bandages?

Why this is important: Torus fractures of the distal radius are among the most common fractures in children but management varies widely between immediate discharge from the emergency department to repeated outpatient reviews with casting and imaging. These fractures result from trauma to growing bones and account for an estimated 500,000 emergency department attendances a year in the UK. Current treatment often involves application of a bandage, or a removable cast or a soft cast, with review in outpatient clinics and repeated X-ray imaging. This is despite anecdotal evidence that treatment with simple analgesia and immediate discharge from the emergency department is safe and effective. There have been no studies comparing current treatments with no intervention in children with torus fractures. A randomised controlled trial is needed to evaluate the clinical and cost effectiveness of no treatment compared with soft splints, removable splints or bandages.

PICO question	Is no treatment more clinically and cost effective for treating buckle fractures of the distal radius in children than soft splints, removable splints or bandages? P: Children aged 1-9 years with an isolated buckle fracture of the distal radius I: No treatment C: soft splints, removable splints or bandages. Note that these will not be compared to each other. O: patient reported pain/discomfort, parent or carer satisfaction with treatment, return to normal activities, skin problems and re-fracture	
Importance to patients or the population	If no treatment with immediate discharge is found to be as effective as active treatments this will reduce the need for the child to wear, and the parents or carers to look after, what may be an inconvenient or uncomfortable cast. It will also reduce the need for patients to unnecessarily attending clinics.	
Relevance to NICE guidance	In the current guidelines we have advised against rigid casts but have been unable to recommend that no treatment is given because of the lack of evidence, despite the feeling in the GDG that there would be no disadvantages to no treatment	
Relevance to the NHS	If no treatment with immediate discharge is found to be as effective as active treatments this will reduce costs in terms of splint materials or bandages, as well as reducing time costs involved in instructing children and parents/carers in the use and care of the materials. It will also reduce the costs of the number of attendances to hospital.	

National priorities	This study does not relate to any National priorities
Current evidence base	The current evidence shows that soft casts, bandages or removable casts may be more effective than rigid casts. No evidence exists regarding the relative effectiveness of no treatment.
Equality	This study will specifically relate to children.
Study design	A stratified randomization design is important to ensure that each of the three strata (soft cast v no treatment; removable cast v no treatment; bandage v no treatment) are free from selection bias. The entire sample should first be randomized to the three strata and then allocation to the intervention and comparator should occur via independent randomization. The three strata may also be collapsed into one to give an overall result for no treatment versus active treatment. This should be a non-inferiority trial rather than one required to show greater efficacy, as if no treatment is equal to the other treatments it can be inferred it is more desirable because of inevitable reductions in costs. Thus it should be powered and analysed accordingly.
Feasibility	With the large number of torus fracture cases per year there should be little problem recruiting enough patients for a valid trial. There are no ethical issues. Overall this should be a feasible project.
Other comments	None
Importance	The results of this study could significantly reduce costs in the NHS, given the common prevalence of this injury.

Appendix Q: NICE technical team

Name	Role
Sharon Summers-Ma	Guideline Lead
Phil Alderson	Clinical Advisor
Steven Barnes	Clinical Lead
Ross Maconachie	Health Economist
Ben Doak	Guideline Commissioning Manager
Thomas Feist	Guideline Coordinator
Anne-Louise Clayton	Editor

References

- Abbott MD, Loder RT, Anglen JO. Comparison of submuscular and open plating of pediatric femur fractures: A retrospective review. Journal of Pediatric Orthopaedics. 2013; 33(5):519-523
- 2 Abraham A, Handoll H.H.G., Khan T. Interventions for treating wrist fractures in children. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 2008; Issue 2:CD004576. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD004576.pub2
- Achten J. A randomised controlled trial of percutaneous fixation with Kirschner wires versus volar locking-plate fixation in the treatment of adult patients with a displaced fracture of the distal radius [due for publication 2015]. 2015. Available from: http://www.controlledtrials.com/ISRCTN31379280 [Last accessed: 27 November 2014]
- 4 Adolphson P, Abbaszadegan H, Jonsson U, Dalen N, Sjoberg HE, Kalen S. No effects of piroxicam on osteopenia and recovery after Colles' fracture. A randomized, double-blind, placebocontrolled, prospective trial. Archives of Orthopaedic and Trauma Surgery. 1993; 112(3):127-130
- af Ekenstam F, Jakobsson OP, Wadin K. Repair of the triangular ligament in Colles' fracture. No effect in a prospective randomized study. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica. 1989; 60(4):393-396
- 6 Afridi HD, Ansar ?, Aftab H. Prospective randomised study of the management of supracondylar (humerus) fractures in children. Med Channelâ . 2002; 8(1)
- 7 Agarwal A, Hammer AJ, Deep D, Morar. Is elastic intramedullary naling technique better in children? A prospective randomized trial. European Journal of Trauma. 2004; 30(3):214
- 8 Ahl T, Dalen N, Holmberg S, Selvik G. Early weight bearing of malleolar fractures. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica. 1986; 57(6):526-529
- 9 Ahl T, Dalen N, Holmberg S, Selvik G. Early weight bearing of displaced ankle fractures. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica. 1987; 58(5):535-538
- 10 Ahl T, Dalen N, Lundberg A, Bylund C. Early mobilization of operated on ankle fractures. Prospective, controlled study of 40 bimalleolar cases. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica. 1993; 64(1):95-99
- 11 Ahl T, Dalen N, Selvik G. Mobilization after operation of ankle fractures. Good results of early motion and weight bearing. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica. 1988; 59(3):302-306
- 12 Ahl T, Dalen N, Selvik G. Ankle fractures. A clinical and roentgenographic stereophotogrammetric study. Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research. 1989;(245):246-255
- 13 Akinyoola AL, Orekha O, Taiwo F, Odunsi A. Outcome of non-operative management of femoral shaft fractures in children. African Journal of Paediatric Surgery. 2011; 8(1):34-39
- 14 Ali M, Raza A. Union and complications after thomas splint and early hip spica for femoral shaft fractures in children. Journal of College of Physicians and Surgeons Pakistan. 2005; 15(12):799-801

- Allerston J, Justham D. Nurse practitioners and the Ottawa Ankle Rules: comparisons with medical staff in requesting X-rays for ankle injured patients. Accident and Emergency Nursing. 2000; 8(2):110-115
- 16 Allison P, Dahan-Oliel N, Jando VT, Yang SS, Hamdy RC. Open fractures of the femur in children: analysis of various treatment methods. Journal of Children's Orthopaedics. 2011; 5(2):101-108
- 17 Altay MA, Erturk C, Altay M, Belhan O, Isikan UE. Ultrasonographic examination of the radial and ulnar nerves after percutaneous cross-wiring of supracondylar humerus fractures in children: a prospective, randomized controlled study. Journal of Pediatric Orthopaedics B. 2011; 20(5):334-340
- 18 Altay MA, Erturk C, Cece H, Isikan UE. Mini-open versus closed reduction in titanium elastic nailing of paediatric femoral shaft fractures: A comparative study. Acta Orthopaedica Belgica. 2011; 77(2):211-217
- 19 Amiri HR, Safari S, Makarem J, Rahimi M, Jahanshahi B. Comparison of combined femoral nerve block and spinal anesthesia with lumbar plexus block for postoperative analgesia in intertrochanteric fracture surgery. Anesthesiology and Pain Medicine. 2012; 2(1):32-35
- 20 Amrami KK. Radiology corner: Diagnosing radiographically occult scaphoid fractures What's the best second test? Journal of the American Society for Surgery of the Hand. 2005; 5(3):134-138
- 21 Anakwenze OA, Zoller S, Ahmad CS, Levine WN. Reverse shoulder arthroplasty for acute proximal humerus fractures: a systematic review. Journal of Shoulder and Elbow Surgery. 2014; 23(4):e73-e80
- 22 Ang SH, Lee SW, Lam KY. Ultrasound-guided reduction of distal radius fractures. American Journal of Emergency Medicine. 2010; 28(9):1002-1008
- 23 Anis AH, Stiell IG, Stewart DG, Laupacis A. Cost-effectiveness analysis of the Ottawa Ankle Rules. Annals of Emergency Medicine. 1995; 26(4):422-428
- 24 Arora R, Lutz M, Deml C, Krappinger D, Haug L, Gabl M. A prospective randomized trial comparing nonoperative treatment with volar locking plate fixation for displaced and unstable distal radial fractures in patients sixty-five years of age and older. Orthopedics. 2012; 35(1):50-51
- 25 Atroshi I, Brogren E, Larsson GU, Kloow J, Hofer M, Berggren AM. Wrist-bridging versus non-bridging external fixation for displaced distal radius fractures: a randomized assessor-blind clinical trial of 38 patients followed for 1 year. Acta Orthopaedica. 2006; 77(3):445-453
- 26 Auge WK, Velazquez PA. The application of indirect reduction techniques in the distal radius: The role of adjuvant arthroscopy. Arthroscopy. 2000; 16(8):830-835
- 27 Auleley GR, Kerboull L, Durieux P, Cosquer M, Courpied JP, Ravaud P. Validation of the Ottawa ankle rules in France: a study in the surgical emergency department of a teaching hospital. Annals of Emergency Medicine. 1998; 32(1):14-18
- 28 Auleley GR, Ravaud P, Giraudeau B, Kerboull L, Nizard R, Massin P et al. Implementation of the Ottawa ankle rules in France. A multicenter randomized controlled trial. JAMA. 1997; 277(24):1935-1939
- 29 Axelrod TS. A prospective randomized trial of external fixation and plaster cast immobilization in the treatment of distal radius fractures. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma. 1991; 5(1):114-115

- 30 Bachmann LM, Haberzeth S, Steurer J, Ter Riet G. The accuracy of the Ottawa knee rule to rule out knee fractures: a systematic review. Annals of Internal Medicine. 2004; 140(2):121-124
- 31 Bachmann LM, Kolb E, Koller MT, Fletcher RH. The Ottawa ankle rules have a high sensitivity for excluding fractures of the ankle and midfoot in acute ankle sprain. Evidence-Based Medicine. 2003; 8(6):185
- 32 Bachmann LM, Kolb E, Koller MT, Steurer J, Ter Riet G. Accuracy of Ottawa ankle rules to exclude fractures of the ankle and mid-foot: systematic review. BMJ. 2003; 326(7386):417-419
- 33 Bae DS, Howard AW. Distal radius fractures: what is the evidence? Journal of Pediatric Orthopaedics. 2012; 32(Suppl.2):S128-S130
- 34 Baharuddin KA, Rahman NHNA, Wahab SFA, Halim NA, Ahmad R. Intravenous parecoxib sodium as an analgesic alternative to morphine in acute trauma pain in the emergency department. International Journal of Emergency Medicine. 2014; 7(1)
- 35 Bain GI, Hunt J, Mehta JA. Operative fluoroscopy in hand and upper limb surgery. One hundred cases. Journal of Hand Surgery British Volume. 1997; 22(5):656-658
- 36 Baldwin K, Hsu JE, Wenger DR, Hosalkar HS. Treatment of femur fractures in school-aged children using elastic stable intramedullary nailing: a systematic review. Journal of Pediatric Orthopaedics B. 2011; 20(5):303-308
- 37 Bali K, Sudesh P, Patel S, Kumar V, Saini U, Dhillon MS. Pediatric femoral neck fractures: Our 10 years of experience. Clinics in Orthopedic Surgery. 2011; 3(4):302-308
- 38 Bancroft LW, Berquist TH, Morin RL, Pietan JH, Knudsen JM, Williams HJJ. Fracture interpretation using electronic presentation: a comparison. Journal of Digital Imaging. 2000; 13(1):13-18
- 39 Barker R, Schiferer A, Gore C, Gorove L, Lang T, Steinlechner B et al. Femoral nerve blockade administered preclinically for pain relief in severe knee trauma is more feasible and effective than intravenous metamizole: a randomized controlled trial. Journal of Trauma. 2008; 64(6):1535-1538
- 40 Barrington R. Single-blind study of diflunisal versus mefenamic acid in the treatment of pain after Colles' fracture. Current Medical Research and Opinion. 1980; 6(9):630-633
- 41 Bartl C, Stengel D, Bruckner T, Rossion I, Luntz S, Seiler C et al. Open reduction and internal fixation versus casting for highly comminuted and intra-articular fractures of the distal radius (ORCHID): protocol for a randomized clinical multi-center trial. Trials. 2011; 12:84
- 42 Bastian JD, Hertel R. Osteosynthesis and hemiarthroplasty of fractures of the proximal humerus: outcomes in a consecutive case series. Journal of Shoulder and Elbow Surgery. 2009; 18(2):216-219
- 43 Basumallick MN, Bandopadhyay A. Effect of dynamization in open interlocking nailing of femoral fractures. A prospective randomized comparative study of 50 cases with a 2-year follow-up. Acta Orthopaedica Belgica. 2002; 68(1):42-48
- 44 Bauer G, Hoellen I, Hohlbein O. Primary prosthetic humerus head replacement in dislocated multple fragment fracture of the humerus head in over 60-year-olds. Hefte Zur Der Unfallchirurg. 1999; 272:169-170

- 45 Bauer SJ, Hollander JE, Fuchs SH, Thode HCJ. A clinical decision rule in the evaluation of acute knee injuries. Journal of Emergency Medicine. 1995; 13(5):611-615
- 46 Bayreuther J, Macgregor A, Sajjanhar T. Management of limb fractures in children under 1 year of age in a dedicated paediatric emergency department. Emergency Medicine Journal. 2009; 26(3):173-176
- 47 Beaudoin FL, Haran JP, Liebmann O. A comparison of ultrasound-guided three-in-one femoral nerve block versus parenteral opioids alone for analgesia in emergency department patients with hip fractures: A randomized controlled trial. Academic Emergency Medicine. 2013; 20(6):584-591
- 48 Bech R, Lauritsen J, Ovesen OO, Emmeluth C, Lindholm P, Overgaard S. Promising effect of intraarticular ropivacaine in femoral neck fractures treated with internal fixation. Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica, Supplement. 2009; 53(119):60
- 49 Bech RD, Lauritsen J, Ovesen O, Emmeluth C, Lindholm P, Overgaard S. Local anaesthetic wound infiltration after internal fixation of femoral neck fractures: A randomized, double-blind clinical trial in 33 patients. HIP International. 2011; 21(2):251-259
- 50 Beerekamp MS, Ubbink DT, Maas M, Luitse JS, Kloen P, Blokhuis TJ et al. Fracture surgery of the extremities with the intra-operative use of 3D-RX: a randomized multicenter trial (EF3X-trial). BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders. 2011; 12:151
- 51 Beeres FJP, Rhemrev SJ, den Hollander P, Kingma LM, Meylaerts SAG, Le Cessie S et al. Early magnetic resonance imaging compared with bone scintigraphy in suspected scaphoid fractures. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery British Volume. 2008; 90(9):1205-1209
- 52 Beiri A, Alani A, Ibrahim T, Taylor GJS. Trauma rapid review process: efficient out-patient fracture management. Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. 2006; 88(4):408-411
- 53 Benegas E, Ferreira Neto AA, Gracitelli MEC, Malavolta EA, Assuncao JH, Prada FDS et al. Shoulder function after surgical treatment of displaced fractures of the humeral shaft: a randomized trial comparing antegrade intramedullary nailing with minimally invasive plate osteosynthesis. Journal of Shoulder and Elbow Surgery. 2014; 23(6):767-774
- 54 Benger JR, Lyburn ID. What is the effect of reporting all emergency department radiographs? Emergency Medicine Journal. 2003; 20(1):40-43
- 55 Bessen T, Clark R, Shakib S, Hughes G. A multifaceted strategy for implementation of the Ottawa ankle rules in two emergency departments. BMJ. 2009; 339(7717):396-399
- 56 Bevan P, Makin C, Benninger B. Ultrasound management and anatomy of distal radius fractures. Clinical Anatomy. 2013; 26(8):1038
- 57 Bhandari M, Adili A, Leone J, Lachowski RJ, Kwok DC. Early versus delayed operative management of closed tibial fractures. Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research. 1999; 368(1):230-239
- 58 Bhat M, McCarthy M, Davis TRC, Oni JA, Dawson S. MRI and plain radiography in the assessment of displaced fractures of the waist of the carpal scaphoid. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery British Volume. 2004; 86(5):705-713
- 59 Biberthaler P, Braunstein V, Kirchhoff C, Kroetz M, Kettler M, Mutschler W. Surgical therapy of humeral head fractures with a locking plate: analysis of 176 cases. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery British Volume. 2009; 91-B(suppl.I):40-4b

- 60 Bigorre N, Talha A, Cronier P, Hubert L, Toulemonde JL, Massin P. A prospective study of a new locking plate for proximal humeral fracture. Injury. 2009; 40(2):192-196
- 61 Bing AJF, Eastwood G, Sharma R, Cross R, Taylor GJS, Harper WM. A randomised prospective trial comparing Polarus nail and Rush pins for fixation of proximal humeral fractures Poster A5. British Orthopaedic Association Annual Congress. 2002 Sept 18-20:Cardiff 2002;2
- 62 Black JDJ, Bhavikatti M, Al-Hadithy N, Hakmi A, Kitson J. Early weight-bearing in operatively fixed ankle fractures: a systematic review. Foot. 2013; 23(2-3):78-85
- 63 Blakeney W, Webber L. Emergency Department management of Colles-type fractures: a prospective cohort study. Emergency Medicine Australasia. 2009; 21(4):298-303
- 64 Blank E, Lappan C, Belmont PJJ, Machen MS, Ficke J, Pope R et al. Early analysis of the United States Army's telemedicine orthopaedic consultation program. Journal of Surgical Orthopaedic Advances. 2011; 20(1):50-55
- 65 Blonna D, Barbasetti N, Banche G, Cuffini AM, Bellato E, Masse A et al. Incidence and risk factors for acute infection after proximal humeral fractures: a multicenter study. Journal of Shoulder and Elbow Surgery. 2014; 23(4):528-535
- 66 Blyth MJ, Kinninmonth AW, Asante DK. Bier's block: a change of injection site. Journal of Trauma. 1995; 39(4):726-728
- 67 Boons HW, Goosen JH, Van GS, Van Susante JL, Van Loon CJ. Hemiarthroplasty did not confer any benefit in older patients with four-part humeral fractures. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery American Volume. 2013; 95(10):941
- 68 Borgen D, Sprague BL. Treatment of distal femoral fractures with early weight-bearing. A preliminary report. Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research. 1975;(111):156-162
- 69 Borland M, Milsom S, Esson A. Equivalency of two concentrations of fentanyl administered by the intranasal route for acute analgesia in children in a paediatric emergency department: a randomized controlled trial. Emergency Medicine Australasia. 2011; 23(2):202-208
- 70 Boudard G, Pomares G, Milin L, Lemonnier I, Coudane H, Mainard D et al. Locking plate fixation versus antegrade nailing of 3- and 4-part proximal humerus fractures in patients without osteoporosis. Comparative retrospective study of 63 cases. Orthopaedics and Traumatology, Surgery and Research. 2014; 100(8):917-924
- 71 Bounes V, Barthelemy R, Diez O, Charpentier S, Montastruc JL, Ducasse JL. Sufentanil is not superior to morphine for the treatment of acute traumatic pain in an emergency setting: a randomized, double-blind, out-of-hospital trial. Annals of Emergency Medicine. 2010; 56(5):509-516
- 72 Boutis K, Grootendorst P, Willan A, Plint AC, Babyn P, Brison RJ et al. Effect of the Low Risk Ankle Rule on the frequency of radiography in children with ankle injuries. CMAJ. 2013; 185(15):E731-E738
- 73 Boutis K, Komar L, Jaramillo D, Babyn P, Alman B, Snyder B et al. Sensitivity of a clinical examination to predict need for radiography in children with ankle injuries: a prospective study. Lancet. 2001; 358(9299):2118-2121

- 74 Boyle MJ, Youn SM, Frampton CMA, Ball CM. Functional outcomes of reverse shoulder arthroplasty compared with hemiarthroplasty for acute proximal humeral fractures. Journal of Shoulder and Elbow Surgery. 2013; 22(1):32-37
- 75 Brady OH, Mullan GB, Cashman WFC, Curtin JC, McGuiness A, Barry K. Manipulation of wrist fractures under haematoma block M.U.L.A. v.M.U.G.A. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery British Volume. 1998; 80(Suppl.1):63
- 76 Brahm J, Turner J. A randomized controlled trial of emergency department ultrasound-guided reduction of distal radius fractures. Annals of Emergency Medicine. 2011; 58(4 suppl.1):S230-S231
- 77 Brandis S, Murtagh S, Solia R. The Allied Health BONE (Best Orthopaedic New Enterprise) team: an interdisciplinary approach to orthopaedic early discharge and admission prevention.

 Australian Health Review. 1998; 21(3):211-222
- 78 Brealey S, King DG, Hahn S, Godfrey C, Crowe MTI, Bloor K et al. The costs and effects of introducing selectively trained radiographers to an A&E reporting service: a retrospective controlled before and after study. British Journal of Radiology. 2005; 78(930):499-505
- 79 Breederveld RS, Tuinebreijer WE. Investigation of computed tomographic scan concurrent criterion validity in doubtful scaphoid fracture of the wrist. Journal of Trauma. 2004; 57(4):851-854
- 80 Breitenseher MJ, Metz VM, Gilula LA, Gaebler C, Kukla C, Fleischmann D et al. Radiographically occult scaphoid fractures: value of MR imaging in detection. Radiology. 1997; 203(1):245-250
- 81 Bretlau T, Christensen OM, Edstrom P, Thomsen HS, Lausten GS. Diagnosis of scaphoid fracture and dedicated extremity MRI. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica. 1999; 70(5):504-508
- 82 Brooke KJ, Faux SG, Wilson SF, Liauw W, Bowman M, Klein L. Outcomes of motor vehicle crashes with fracture: a pilot study of early rehabilitation interventions. Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine. 2014; 46(4):335-340
- 83 Brooks S, Cicuttini FM, Lim S, Taylor D, Stuckey SL, Wluka AE. Cost effectiveness of adding magnetic resonance imaging to the usual management of suspected scaphoid fractures. British Journal of Sports Medicine. 2005; 39(2):75-79
- 84 Broomhead A, Stuart P. Validation of the Ottawa Ankle Rules in Australia. Emergency Medicine. 2003; 15(2):126-132
- 85 Brorson S. Management of proximal humeral fractures in the nineteenth century: An historical review of preradiographic sources. Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research. 2011; 469(4):1197-1206
- 86 Brorson S, Bagger J, Sylvest A, Hrobjartsson A. Diagnosing displaced four-part fractures of the proximal humerus: a review of observer studies. International Orthopaedics. 2009; 33(2):323-327
- 87 Brorson S, Frich LH, Winther A, Hrobjartsson A. Locking plate osteosynthesis in displaced 4-part fractures of the proximal humerus. Acta Orthopaedica. 2011; 82(4):475-481
- 88 Brorson S, Olsen BS, Frich LH, Jensen SL, Johannsen HV, Sorensen AK et al. Effect of osteosynthesis, primary hemiarthroplasty, and non-surgical management for displaced four-part

- fractures of the proximal humerus in elderly: a multi-centre, randomised clinical trial. Trials. 2009; 10:51
- 89 Brorson S, Rasmussen JV, Olsen BS, Frich LH, Jensen SL, Hrobjartsson A. Reverse shoulder arthroplasty in acute fractures of the proximal humerus: A systematic review. International Journal of Shoulder Surgery. 2013; 7(2):70-78
- 90 Bruijn HP. Functional treatment of Colles fracture. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica Supplementum. 1987; 223:1-95
- 91 Buechsenschuetz KE, Mehlman CT, Shaw KJ, Crawford AH, Immerman EB. Femoral shaft fractures in children: traction and casting versus elastic stable intramedullary nailing. Journal of Trauma. 2002; 53(5):914-921
- 92 Buecking B, Mohr J, Bockmann B, Zettl R, Ruchholtz S. Deltoid-split or deltopectoral approaches for the treatment of displaced proximal humeral fractures? Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research. 2014; 472(5):1576-1585
- 93 Buijze GA, Jorgsholm P, Thomsen NOB, Bjorkman A, Besjakov J, Ring D. Diagnostic performance of radiographs and computed tomography for displacement and instability of acute scaphoid waist fractures. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery American Volume. 2012; 94(21):1967-1974
- 94 Buijze GA, Mallee WH, Beeres FJP, Hanson TE, Johnson WO, Ring D. Diagnostic performance tests for suspected scaphoid fractures differ with conventional and latent class analysis. Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research. 2011; 469(12):3400-3407
- 95 Bultitude MI, Wellwood JM, Hollingsworth RP. Intravenous diazepam: its use in the reduction of fractures of the lower end of the radius. Injury. 1972; 3(4):249-253
- 96 Burkhart KJ, Dietz SO, Bastian L, Thelen U, Hoffmann R, Muller LP. The treatment of proximal humeral fracture in adults. Deutsches Arzteblatt International. 2013; 110(35-36):591-597
- 97 Burton JH, Auble TE, Fuchs SM. Effectiveness of 50% nitrous oxide/50% oxygen during laceration repair in children. Academic Emergency Medicine. 1998; 5(2):112-117
- 98 Calderon S-L, Ring D. The diagnostic performance characteristics of imaging techniques used in the management of scaphoid fractures. Current Opinion in Orthopaedics. 2007; 18(4):309-314
- 99 Cameron CD, Meek RN, Blachut PA, O'Brien PJ, Pate GC. Intramedullary nailing of the femoral shaft: a prospective, randomized study. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma. 1992; 6(4):448-451
- 100 Can U, Ruckert R, Held U, Buchmann P, Platz A, Bachmann LM. Safety and efficiency of the Ottawa Ankle Rule in a Swiss population with ankle sprains. Swiss Medical Weekly. 2008; 138(19-20):292-296
- 101 Canagasabey MD, Callaghan MJ, Carley S. The sonographic Ottawa Foot and Ankle Rules study (the SOFAR study). Emergency Medicine Journal. 2011; 28(10):838-840
- 102 Cao QQ, Xu XZ, Lu YY, Chen LM, Guo XY. [Comparison of lumbar plexus block and epidural block for elderly patients undergoing intertrochanteric femoral fracture surgery]. Zhonghua Yi Xue Za Zhi. 2008; 88(37):2614-2617
- 103 Carragee EJ, Csongradi JJ. Increased rates of complications in patients with severe ankle fractures following interinstitutional transfers. Journal of Trauma. 1993; 35(5):767-771

- 104 Carragee EJ, Csongradi JJ, Bleck EE. Early complications in the operative treatment of ankle fractures. Influence of delay before operation. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery British Volume. 1991; 73(1):79-82
- 105 Case RD. Haematoma block--a safe method of reducing Colles' fractures. Injury. 1985; 16(7):469-
- 106 Cerezal L, Abascal F, Canga A, Garcia-Valtuille R, Bustamante M, Del PF. Usefulness of gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging in the evaluation of the vascularity of scaphoid nonunions. American Journal of Roentgenology. 2000; 174(1):141-149
- 107 Chalmers PN, Slikker W, Mall NA, Gupta AK, Rahman Z, Enriquez D et al. Reverse total shoulder arthroplasty for acute proximal humeral fracture: comparison to open reduction-internal fixation and hemiarthroplasty. Journal of Shoulder and Elbow Surgery. 2014; 23(2):197-204
- 108 Chan LM. Comparison of the accuracy of bernese ankle rules and ottawa ankle rules in ruling out ankle and mid-foot fractures. Hong Kong Journal of Emergency Medicine. 2010; 17(4):422
- 109 Chappuis J, Boute P, Putz P. Dorsally displaced extra-articular distal radius fractures fixation: Dorsal IM nailing versus volar plating. A randomized controlled trial. Orthopaedics and Traumatology, Surgery and Research. 2011; 97(5):471-478
- 110 Chartier LB, Chenkin J, Woolfrey KGH. Use of bedside ultrasound in distal radius fractures: A review of the literature. Canadian Journal of Emergency Medicine. 2012; 14:S22
- 111 Chen M, Zhao JM, Li B, Peng XZ, Ding XF, Su W et al. Effectiveness and safety of external fixation versus open reduction and internal fixation for the adults' unstable distal radius fractures: a systematic review. Chinese Journal of Evidence-Based Medicine. 2010; 10(11):1269-1275
- 112 Chinnock B, Khaletskiy A, Kuo K, Hendey GW. Ultrasound-guided reduction of distal radius fractures. Journal of Emergency Medicine. 2011; 40(3):308-312
- 113 Chirpaz-Cerbat JM, Ruatti S, Houillon C, Ionescu S. Dorsally displaced distal radius fractures treated by fixed-angle volar plating: Grip and pronosupination strength recovery. A prospective study. Orthopaedics and Traumatology, Surgery and Research. 2011; 97(5):465-470
- 114 Chong AKS, Tan DMK, Ooi BS, Mahadevan M, Lim AYT, Lim BH. Comparison of forearm and conventional Bier's blocks for manipulation and reduction of distal radius fractures. Journal of Hand Surgery European Volume. 2007; 32(1):57-59
- 115 Chung KC, Kim HM, Haase SC, Lawton J, Ozer K, Waljee JF et al. Reflections 1 year into the 21-center national institutes of health-funded wrist study: A primer on conducting a multicenter clinical trial. Journal of Hand Surgery American Volume. 2013; 38(6):1194-1201
- 116 Chung KC, Shauver MJ, Malay S. A first-year update and reflection of the 21 center nih-funded wrist and radius injury surgical trial (WRIST). Journal of Hand Surgery American Volume. 2013; 38(10 Suppl.1):e36
- 117 Chung KC, Kotsis SV, Kim HM. Predictors of functional outcomes after surgical treatment of distal radius fractures. Journal of Hand Surgery American Volume. 2007; 32(1):76-83
- 118 Cimino W, Ichtertz D, Slabaugh P. Early mobilization of ankle fractures after open reduction and internal fixation. Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research. 1991; 267:152-156

- 119 Clark KD, Tanner S. Evaluation of the Ottawa ankle rules in children. Pediatric Emergency Care. 2003; 19(2):73-78
- 120 Clinkscales CM, Peterson HA. Isolated closed diaphyseal fractures of the femur in children: comparison of effectiveness and cost of several treatment methods. Orthopedics. 1997; 20(12):1131-1136
- 121 Coad NR. Post-operative analgesia following femoral-neck surgery--a comparison between 3 in 1 femoral nerve block and lateral cutaneous nerve block. European Journal of Anaesthesiology. 1991; 8(4):287-290
- 122 Cobb AG, Houghton GR. Local anaesthetic infiltration versus Bier's block for Colles' fractures. BMJ. 1985; 291(6510):1683-1684
- 123 Cohen DM, Jasser JW, Kean JR, Smith GA. Clinical criteria for using radiography for children with acute knee injuries. Pediatric Emergency Care. 1998; 14(3):185-187
- 124 Cook PA, Yu JS, Wiand W, Cook AJ, Coleman CR, Cook AJ. Suspected scaphoid fractures in skeletally immature patients: application of MRI. Journal of Computer Assisted Tomography. 1997; 21(4):511-515
- 125 Cooper L, Mauffrey C, Hull P, Brewster M, Lewis C, Makrides P. A short term functional outcome study comparing closed reduction percutaneous wire fixation with open reduction internal fixation for fractures of the distal radius: A pilot study. European Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery and Traumatology. 2008; 18(8):551-554
- 126 Costa ML, Achten J, Parsons NR, Rangan A, Edlin RP, Brown J et al. UK DRAFFT a randomised controlled trial of percutaneous fixation with kirschner wires versus volar locking-plate fixation in the treatment of adult patients with a dorsally displaced fracture of the distal radius. BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders. 2011; 12:201
- 127 Coyte PC, Bronskill SE, Hirji ZZ, Daigle-Takacs G, Trerise BS, Wright JG. Economic evaluation of 2 treatments for pediatric femoral shaft fractures. Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research. 1997; 336(1):205-215
- 128 Craig NJA, Maffulli N. Subtrochanteric fractures: current management options. Disability and Rehabilitation. 2005; 27(18-19):1181-1190
- 129 Crossley K. A negative result on the Ottawa knee rules excludes fracture in patients with acute knee injury. Australian Journal of Physiotherapy. 2004; 50(2):116
- 130 Cruickshank J, Meakin A, Breadmore R, Mitchell D, Pincus S, Hughes T et al. Early computerized tomography accurately determines the presence or absence of scaphoid and other fractures. Emergency Medicine Australasia. 2007; 19(3):223-228
- 131 Cuff DJ, Pupello DR. Comparison of hemiarthroplasty and reverse shoulder arthroplasty for the treatment of proximal humeral fractures in elderly patients. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery American Volume. 2013; 95(22):2050-2055
- 132 Cui Z, Yu B, Hu Y, Lin Q, Wang B. Dynamic versus static external fixation for unstable distal radius fractures: an up-to-date meta-analysis. Injury. 2012; 43(7):1006-1013

- 133 Curtis JF, Killian JT, Alonso JE. Improved treatment of femoral shaft fractures in children utilizing the pontoon spica cast: a long-term follow-up. Journal of Pediatric Orthopaedics. 1995; 15(1):36-40
- 134 Dabbo S, Varner C, Bleakney R, Ovens H. Clinical impact of extending after-hours radiology coverage for emergency department computed tomography imaging. Open Access Emergency Medicine. 2013; 6:33-35
- 135 Daglar B, Gungor E, Delialioglu OM, Karakus D, Ersoz M, Tasbas BA et al. Comparison of knee function after antegrade and retrograde intramedullary nailing for diaphyseal femoral fractures: results of isokinetic evaluation. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma. 2009; 23(9):640-644
- 136 Dai J, Chai Y, Wang C, Wen G. Meta-analysis comparing locking plate fixation with hemiarthroplasty for complex proximal humeral fractures. European Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery and Traumatology. 2014; 24(3):305-313
- 137 Davidson JS, Brown DJ, Barnes SN, Bruce CE. Simple treatment for torus fractures of the distal radius. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery British Volume. 2001; 83(8):1173-1175
- 138 Davis TR, Ackroyd CE. Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents in the management of Colles' fractures. British Journal of Clinical Practice. 1988; 42(5):184-189
- 139 Dayan PS, Vitale M, Langsam DJ, Ruzal-Shapiro C, Novick MK, Kuppermann N et al. Derivation of clinical prediction rules to identify children with fractures after twisting injuries of the ankle. Academic Emergency Medicine. 2004; 11(7):736-743
- 140 Den Hartog D, De Haan J, Schep NW, Tuinebreijer WE. Primary shoulder arthroplasty versus conservative treatment for comminuted proximal humeral fractures: a systematic literature review. Open Orthopaedics Journal. 2010; 4:87-92
- 141 Den Hartog D, Van Lieshout EMM, Tuinebreijer WE, Polinder S, Van Beeck EF, Breederveld RS et al. Primary hemiarthroplasty versus conservative treatment for comminuted fractures of the proximal humerus in the elderly (ProCon): a multicenter randomized controlled trial. BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders. 2010; 11:97
- 142 Department of Health. NHS reference costs 2012-13. 2013. Available from: https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/nhs-reference-costs-2012-to-2013 [Last accessed: 12 March 2015]
- 143 Derakhshanfar H. Nitrous oxide/oxygen compared with fentanyl in reducing pain among adults with isolated extremity trauma: A randomized trial. Journal of Pain. 2014; 15(4 Suppl.1):S93
- 144 Derakhshanfar H, Noori S. Nitrous oxide/oxygen compared with fentanyl in reducing pain among adults with isolated extremity trauma: A randomized trial. Pain Practice. 2014; 14:50
- 145 Derksen RJ, Commandeur JP, Deij R, Breederveld RS. Swim cast versus traditional cast in pediatric distal radius fractures: a prospective randomized controlled trial. Journal of Children's Orthopaedics. 2013; 7(2):117-121
- 146 DeVellis P, Thomas SH, Wedel SK, Stein JP, Vinci RJ. Prehospital fentanyl analgesia in airtransported pediatric trauma patients. Pediatric Emergency Care. 1998; 14(5):321-323
- 147 Dias JJ, Singh HP. Displaced fracture of the waist of the scaphoid. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery British Volume. 2011; 93(11):1433-1439

- 148 Dias JJ, Thompson J, Barton NJ, Gregg PJ. Suspected scaphoid fractures. The value of radiographs. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery British Volume. 1990; 72(1):98-101
- 149 Diaz-Garcia RJ, Oda T, Shauver MJ, Chung KC. A systematic review of outcomes and complications of treating unstable distal radius fractures in the elderly. Journal of Hand Surgery American Volume. 2011; 36(5):824-835
- 150 Diehr P, Highley R, Dehkordi F, Wood R, Krueger L, Teitz C et al. Prediction of fracture in patients with acute musculoskeletal ankle trauma. Medical Decision Making. 1988; 8(1):40-47
- 151 Dissmann PD, Han KH. The tuning fork test--a useful tool for improving specificity in "Ottawa positive" patients after ankle inversion injury. Emergency Medicine Journal. 2006; 23(10):788-790
- 152 DiStasio AJ, Jaggears FR, DePasquale LV, Frassica FJ, Turen CH. Protected early motion versus cast immobilization in postoperative management of ankle fractures. Contemporary Orthopaedics. 1994; 29(4):273-277
- 153 Dogra AS, Rangan A. Early mobilisation versus immobilisation of surgically treated ankle fractures. Prospective randomised control trial. Injury. 1999; 30(6):417-419
- 154 Domb BG, Sponseller PD, Ain M, Miller NH. Comparison of dynamic versus static external fixation for pediatric femur fractures. Journal of Pediatric Orthopaedics. 2002; 22(4):428-430
- 155 Donken Christian CMA, Al-Khateeb H, Verhofstad Michael HJ, van Laarhoven Cornelis JHM. Surgical versus conservative interventions for treating ankle fractures in adults. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 2012; Issue 8:CD008470. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD008470.pub2
- 156 Dorsay TA, Major NM, Helms CA. Cost-effectiveness of immediate MR imaging versus traditional follow-up for revealing radiographically occult scaphoid fractures. American Journal of Roentgenology. 2001; 177(6):1257-1263
- 157 Dowling S, Spooner CH, Liang Y, Dryden DM, Friesen C, Klassen TP et al. Accuracy of Ottawa Ankle Rules to exclude fractures of the ankle and midfoot in children: a meta-analysis. Academic Emergency Medicine. 2009; 16(4):277-287
- 158 Drendel AL, Gorelick MH, Weisman SJ, Lyon R, Brousseau DC, Kim MK. A randomized clinical trial of ibuprofen versus acetaminophen with codeine for acute pediatric arm fracture pain. Annals of Emergency Medicine. 2009; 54(4):553-560
- 159 Duckworth AD, Ring D, McQueen MM. Assessment of the suspected fracture of the scaphoid. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery British Volume. 2011; 93(6):713-719
- 160 Duda D, Müller H, Brandt L. [Comparative clinical study of nalbuphine and fentanyl. Effects and side effects with special reference to the induction phase]. Der Anaesthesist. 1987; 36(8):407-411
- 161 Durrani HD, Butt KJ, Khosa AH, Umer A, Pervaiz M. Pain relief during positioning for spinal anesthesia in patients with femoral fracture: A comparison between femoral nerve block and intravenous nalbuphine. Pakistan Journal of Medical and Health Sciences. 2013; 7(4):928-932
- 162 Edelmann K, Obruba P, Kopp L, Cihlar J, Celko AM. Comparison of functional outcomes in anglestable osteosynthesis of comminuted fractures of the proximal humerus with those in

- percutaneous kirschner-wire fixation. a prospective study of mid-term results. Acta Chirurgiae Orthopaedicae Et Traumatologiae Cechoslovaca. 2011; 78(4):314-320
- 163 Ellwein A, Lill H, Voigt C, Wirtz P, Jensen G, Katthagen JC. Arthroplasty compared to internal fixation by locking plate osteosynthesis in comminuted fractures of the distal humerus. International Orthopaedics. 2015; 39(4):747-754
- 164 Esposito J, Schemitsch EH, Saccone M, Sternheim A, Kuzyk PRT. External fixation versus open reduction with plate fixation for distal radius fractures: a meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. Injury. 2013; 44(4):409-416
- 165 Evans E, Turley N, Robinson N, Clancy M. Randomised controlled trial of patient controlled analgesia compared with nurse delivered analgesia in an emergency department. Emergency Medicine Journal. 2005; 22(1):25-29
- 166 Even JL, Richards JE, Crosby CG, Kregor PJ, Mitchell EJ, Jahangir AA et al. Preoperative skeletal versus cutaneous traction for femoral shaft fractures treated within 24 hours. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma. 2012; 26(10):e177-e182
- 167 Eventov I, Salama R, Goodwin DR, Weissman SL. An evaluation of surgical and conservative treatment of fractures of the ankle in 200 patients. Journal of Trauma. 1978; 18(4):271-274
- 168 Faierman E, Jupiter JB. The management of acute fractures involving the distal radio-ulnar joint and distal ulna. Hand Clinics. 1998; 14(2):213-229
- 169 Falk SSI, Mielsch N, Wendt M, Mittlmeier T, Gierer P, Gradl G. Intramedullary fixation of intraarticular distal radius fractures - First results for the Targon DR. Injury. 2012; 43:S24
- 170 Farahmand S, Shiralizadeh S, Talebian MT, Bagheri-Hariri S, Arbab M, Basirghafouri H et al. Nebulized fentanyl vs intravenous morphine for ED patients with acute limb pain: a randomized clinical trial. American Journal of Emergency Medicine. 2014; 32(9):1011-1015
- 171 Farsi D, Movahedi M, Hafezimoghadam P, Abbasi S, Shahlaee A, Rahimi-Movaghar V. Acute pain management with intravenous 0.10 mg/kg vs. 0.15 mg/kg morphine sulfate in limb traumatized patients: a randomized double-blinded placebo-controlled trial. Ulusal Travma Ve Acil Cerrahi Dergisi. 2013; 19(5):398-404
- 172 Ferris BD, Thomas NP, Dewar ME, Simpson DA. Brace treatment of Colles' fracture. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica. 1989; 60(1):63-65
- 173 Fialka C, Stampfl P, Arbes S, Reuter P, Oberleitner G, Vecsei V. Primary hemiarthroplasty in fourpart fractures of the proximal humerus: randomized trial of two different implant systems. Journal of Shoulder and Elbow Surgery. 2008; 17(2):210-215
- 174 Fiesseler F, Szucs P, Kec R, Richman PB. Can nurses appropriately interpret the Ottawa Ankle Rule? American Journal of Emergency Medicine. 2004; 22(3):145-148
- 175 Finsen V, Benum P. Osteopenia after ankle fractures. The influence of early weight bearing and muscle activity. Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research. 1989; 245:261-268
- 176 Finsen V, Saetermo R, Kibsgaard L, Farran K, Engebretsen L, Bolz KD et al. Early postoperative weight-bearing and muscle activity in patients who have a fracture of the ankle. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery American Volume. 1989; 71(1):23-27

- 177 Firmin F, Crouch R. Splinting versus casting of "torus" fractures to the distal radius in the paediatric patient presenting at the emergency department (ED): a literature review. International Emergency Nursing. 2009; 17(3):173-178
- 178 Fjalestad T, Hole MO, Jorgensen JJ, Stromsoe K, Kristiansen IS. Health and cost consequences of surgical versus conservative treatment for a comminuted proximal humeral fracture in elderly patients. Injury. 2010; 41(6):599-605
- 179 Fjalestad T, Iversen P, Hole MO, Smedsrud M, Madsen JE. Clinical investigation for displaced proximal humeral fractures in the elderly: a randomized study of two surgical treatments: reverse total prosthetic replacement versus angular stable plate Philos (The DELPHI-trial). BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders. 2014; 15:323
- 180 Fletcher AK, Rigby AS, Heyes FLP. Three-in-one femoral nerve block as analgesia for fractured neck of femur in the emergency department: a randomized, controlled trial. Annals of Emergency Medicine. 2003; 41(2):227-233
- 181 Fogel GR, Morrey BF. Delayed open reduction and fixation of ankle fractures. Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research. 1987;(215):187-195
- 182 Forsberg A, Soderberg S, Engstrom A. People's experiences of suffering a lower limb fracture and undergoing surgery. Journal of Clinical Nursing. 2014; 23(1-2):191-200
- 183 Fowler C, Sullivan B, Williams LA, McCarthy G, Savage R, Palmer A. A comparison of bone scintigraphy and MRI in the early diagnosis of the occult scaphoid waist fracture. Skeletal Radiology. 1998; 27(12):683-687
- 184 Fox A, Wykes P, Eccles K, Barrie J. Five years of ankle fractures grouped by stability. Injury. 2005; 36(7):836-841
- 185 Franck WM, Dahlen C, Amlang M, Friese F, Zwipp H. [Distal radius fracture--is non-bridging articular external fixator a therapeutic alternative? A prospective randomized study]. Der Unfallchirurg. 2000; 103(10):826-833
- 186 Freeman BJC, Atherton WG, Howard PW, Burke FD. External fixation or manipulation and plaster for severely displaced comminuted Colles' fractures? Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery British Volume. 2000; 82(Suppl.2):171
- 187 Fritz T, Wersching D, Klavora R, Krieglstein C, Friedl W. Combined Kirschner wire fixation in the treatment of Colles fracture. A prospective, controlled trial. Archives of Orthopaedic and Trauma Surgery. 1999; 119(3-4):171-178
- 188 Fuchtmeier B, May R, Hente R, Maghsudi M, Volk M, Hammer J et al. Proximal humerus fractures: a comparative biomechanical analysis of intra and extramedullary implants. Archives of Orthopaedic and Trauma Surgery. 2007; 127(6):441-447
- 189 Funk L. A prospective trial to compare three anaesthetic techniques used for the reduction of fractures of the distal radius. Injury. 1997; 28(3):209-212
- 190 Furia JP, Alioto RJ, Marquardt JD. The efficacy and safety of the hematoma block for fracture reduction in closed, isolated fractures. Orthopedics. 1997; 20(5):423-426

- 191 Gabler C, Kukla C, Breitenseher MJ, Trattnig S, Vecsei V. Diagnosis of occult scaphoid fractures and other wrist injuries. Are repeated clinical examinations and plain radiographs still state of the art? Langenbeck's Archives of Surgery. 2001; 386(2):150-154
- 192 Gaebler C, Kukla C, Breitenseher M, Trattnig S, Mittlboeck M, Vecsei V. Magnetic resonance imaging of occult scaphoid fractures. Journal of Trauma. 1996; 41(1):73-76
- 193 Gaid M, Jeer P. Cost analysis of managing paediatric femoral shaft fractures: Flexible intramedullary nailing versus non-operative management. Acta Orthopaedica Belgica. 2006; 72(2):170-175
- 194 Geijer M. Diagnosis of scaphoid fracture: Optimal imaging techniques. Reports in Medical Imaging. 2013; 6(1):57-69
- 195 Ghimire A, Bhattarai B, Koirala S. Analgesia before performing subarachnoid block in the sitting position in patients with proximal femoral fracture: A comparison between fascia iliaca block and femoral nerve block. Anaesthesia and Intensive Care. 2012; 40(3):538
- 196 Gibbons CL, Woods DA, Pailthorpe C, Carr AJ, Worlock P. The management of isolated distal radius fractures in children. Journal of Pediatric Orthopaedics. 1994; 14(2):207-210
- 197 Goksel KA, Gunaydln R, Kaya T, Karllbas U, Ozbek G. Validation of the Turkish version of the foot and ankle outcome score. Rheumatology International. 2009; 30(2):169-173
- 198 Gomberawalla MM, Miller BS, Coale RM, Bedi A, Gagnier JJ. Meta-analysis of joint preservation versus arthroplasty for the treatment of displaced 3- and 4-part fractures of the proximal humerus. Injury. 2013; 44(11):1532-1539
- 199 Gomez-Rice A, Villarrubia E, Bau A. Methodological issues of: should unstable extra-articular distal radial fractures be treated with fixed-angle volar-locked plates or percutaneous Kirschner wires? A prospective randomised controlled trial. Injury. 2012; 43(7):1219-1222
- 200 Good DW, Lui DF, Leonard M, Morris S, McElwain JP. Skype: a tool for functional assessment in orthopaedic research. Journal of Telemedicine and Telecare. 2012; 18(2):94-98
- 201 Gooding A, Coates M, Rothwell A. Cost analysis of traditional follow-up protocol versus MRI for radiographically occult scaphoid fractures: a pilot study for the Accident Compensation Corporation. New Zealand Medical Journal. 2004; 117(1201):1049
- 202 Gradl G, Wendt M, Mielsch N, Stedtfeld HW, Mittlmeier T. Intramedullary locked nailing for extraarticular fracturues of the distal radius. 2 years results of a aprospective randomized trial in comparison to palmar locked plating. Injury. 2011; 42:S4
- 203 Gradl G, Mielsch N, Wendt M, Falk S, Mittlmeier T, Gierer P et al. Intramedullary nail versus volar plate fixation of extra-articular distal radius fractures. Two year results of a prospective randomized trial. Injury. 2014; 45(Suppl.1):S3-S8
- 204 Graudins A, Meek R, Egerton-Warburton D, Seith R, Furness T, Chapman R. The PICHFORK (Pain InCHildren Fentanyl OR Ketamine) trial comparing the efficacy of intranasal ketamine and fentanyl in the relief of moderate to severe pain in children with limb injuries: study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. Trials. 2013; 14(1):208
- 205 Graudins A, Meek R, Egerton-Warburton D, Oakley E, Seith R. The PICHFORK (Pain in Children Fentanyl or Ketamine) Trial: A Randomized Controlled Trial Comparing Intranasal Ketamine and

- Fentanyl for the Relief of Moderate to Severe Pain in Children With Limb Injuries. Annals of Emergency Medicine. 2015; 65(3):248-254
- 206 Gravier R, Flecher X, Parratte S, Rapaie P, Argenson JN. Trans-styloid and intrafocal pinning of pouteau-colles fractures: Advantage in terms of postoperative stability compared with simple intrafocal pinning. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery British Volume. 2005; 87-B(Suppl.II):130-13a
- 207 Gregory P, Sullivan JA, Herndon WA. Adolescent femoral shaft fractures: rigid versus flexible nails. Orthopedics. 1995; 18(7):645-649
- 208 Grewal R, MacDermid JC. The risk of adverse outcomes in extra-articular distal radius fractures is increased with malalignment in patients of all ages but mitigated in older patients. Journal of Hand Surgery American Volume. 2007; 32(7):962-970
- 209 Groves AM, Cheow H, Balan K, Courtney H, Bearcroft P, Dixon A. 16-MDCT in the detection of occult wrist fractures: a comparison with skeletal scintigraphy. AJR American Journal of Roentgenology. 2005; 184(5):1470-1474
- 210 Gupta MN, Salaria AQ, Gupta R, Sharma S, Bala S, Basit MA. Treatment of fracture shaft of femur in children (a comparative study of operative versus conservative management). JK Practitioner. 2007; 14(1):28-30
- 211 Gwilym SE, Aslam N, Ribbans WJ, Holloway V. The impact of implementing the Ottawa ankle rules on ankle radiography requests in A&E. International Journal of Clinical Practice. 2003; 57(7):625-627
- 212 Haddad FS, Williams RL. Femoral nerve block in extracapsular femoral neck fractures. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery British Volume. 1995; 77(6):922-923
- 213 Hahnloser D, Platz A, Amgwerd M, Trentz O. Internal fixation of distal radius fractures with dorsal dislocation: pi-plate or two 1/4 tube plates? A prospective randomized study. Journal of Trauma. 1999; 47(4):760-765
- 214 Hamdan A, Thompson M. Emergency analgesia administration in children: Retrospective analysis and recommendations. Archives of Disease in Childhood. 2012; 97:A458-A459
- 215 Hamilton TW, Hutchings L, Alsousou J, Tutton E, Hodson E, Smith CH et al. The treatment of stable paediatric forearm fractures using a cast that may be removed at home: Comparison with traditional management in a randomised controlled trial. Bone and Joint Journal. 2013; 95-B(12):1714-1720
- 216 Handoll Helen HG, Huntley JS, Madhok R. Different methods of external fixation for treating distal radial fractures in adults. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 2008; Issue 1:CD006522. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD006522.pub2
- 217 Handoll Helen HG, Madhok R. Closed reduction methods for treating distal radial fractures in adults. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 2003; Issue 1:CD003763. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD003763
- 218 Handoll Helen HG, Madhok R. Surgical interventions for treating distal radial fractures in adults. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 2009; Issue 3:CD003209. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD003209.pub2

- 219 Handoll Helen HG, Madhok R, Dodds C. Anaesthesia for treating distal radial fracture in adults. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 2002; Issue 3:CD003320. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD003320
- 220 Handoll Helen HG, Vaghela M, V, Madhok R. Percutaneous pinning for treating distal radial fractures in adults. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 2007; Issue 3:CD006080. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD006080.pub2
- 221 Handoll Helen HG, Watts AC. Internal fixation and comparisons of different fixation methods for treating distal radial fractures in adults. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 2013; Issue 3:CD006951. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD006951.pub2
- 222 Handoll H, Brealey S, Rangan A, Torgerson D, Dennis L, Armstrong A et al. Protocol for the ProFHER (PROximal Fracture of the Humerus: Evaluation by Randomisation) trial: a pragmatic multi-centre randomised controlled trial of surgical versus non-surgical treatment for proximal fracture of the humerus in adults. BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders. 2009; 10:140
- 223 Hansen MS, Mathiesen O, Trautner S, Dahl JB. Intranasal fentanyl in the treatment of acute pain-a systematic review. Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica. 2012; 56(4):407-419
- 224 Hansen TB, Petersen RB, Barckman J, Uhre P, Larsen K. Cost-effectiveness of MRI in managing suspected scaphoid fractures. Journal of Hand Surgery European Volume. 2009; 34(5):627-630
- 225 Heath FR, Blum F, Rockwell S. Physical examination as a screening test for pelvic fractures in blunt trauma patients. West Virginia Medical Journal. 1997; 93(5):267-269
- 226 Hedin H, Borgquist L, Larsson S. A cost analysis of three methods of treating femoral shaft fractures in children. A comparison of traction in hospital, traction in hospital/home and external fixation. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica. 2004; 75(3):241-248
- 227 Hedstrom M, Ahl T, Dalen N. Early postoperative ankle exercise. A study of postoperative lateral malleolar fractures. Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research. 1994;(300):193-196
- 228 Heffernan MJ, Gordon JE, Sabatini CS, Keeler KA, Lehmann CL, O'Donnell JC et al. Treatment of femur fractures in young children: a multicenter comparison of flexible intramedullary nails to spica casting in young children aged 2 to 6 years. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics. 2015; 35(2):126-129
- 229 Henderson D, Gray WK, Booth L. Assessment of a reporting radiographer-led discharge system for minor injuries: a prospective audit over 2 years. Emergency Medicine Journal. 2013; 30(4):298-302
- 230 Henry MH. Distal radius fractures: current concepts. Journal of Hand Surgery American Volume. 2008; 33(7):1215-1227
- 231 Heyworth J. Ottawa ankle rules for the injured ankle. British Journal of Sports Medicine. 2003; 37(3):194
- 232 Hiscox C, Lamothe C, White N, Bromley M, Oddone Paolucci E, Hildebrand K. Diagnosis of occult scaphoid fractures: a randomized, controlled trial comparing bone scans to radiographs for diagnosis. Canadian Journal of Emergency Medical Care. 2013; 15(0):1-8
- 233 Hoellen IP, Bauer G, Holbein O. Primary endoprosthesis in comminuted fractures of the proximal Humerus an alternative treatment for elderly patients?. <original> Der prothetische

- humeruskopfersatz bei der dislozierten humerusmehrfragmentfraktur des alten menschen eine alternative zur minimalosteosynthese? Zentralblatt Fur Chirurgie. 1997; 122(11):994-1001
- 234 Hoellen IP, Holbein O, Bauer G. Prothetic humerus head replacement in dislocated humerus head multiple fracture in older people: An alternative to minimla osteosynthesis? Hefte Zur Der Unfallchirurg. 1997; 268:49-51
- 235 Holbein O, Bauer G, Hoellen I, Keppler P, Hehl G, Kinzl L. Is primary endoprosthetic replacement of the humeral head an alternative treatment for comminuted fractures of the proximal humerus in elderly patients? Osteosynthese International. 1999; 7(Suppl.2)
- 236 Hollingworth A, Wallace WA, Dabir R, Ellis SJ, Smith AF. Comparison of bupivacaine and prilocaine used in Bier block--a double blind trial. Injury. 1982; 13(4):331-336
- 237 Honigmann P, Goldhahn S, Rosenkranz J, Audige L, Geissmann D, Babst R. Aftertreatment of malleolar fractures following ORIF -- functional compared to protected functional in a vacuum-stabilized orthesis: a randomized controlled trial. Archives of Orthopaedic and Trauma Surgery. 2007; 127(3):195-203
- 238 Hoogewijs J, Diltoer MW, Hubloue I, Spapen HD, Camu F, Corne L et al. A prospective, open, single blind, randomized study comparing four analgesics in the treatment of peripheral injury in the emergency department. European Journal of Emergency Medicine. 2000; 7(2):119-123
- 239 Hopkins M. A comparative analysis of ENP's and SHO's in the application of the Ottawa ankle rules. International Emergency Nursing. 2010; 18(4):188-195
- 240 Horne G. A prospective randomized trial of external fixation and plaster cast immobilization in the treatment of distal radius fractures. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma. 1991; 5(2):246
- 241 Hossain M. Re: a randomised comparison of locking and non-locking palmar plating for unstable Colles' fractures in the elderly, Koshimune et al., Journal of Hand Surgery, 2005, 30B: 499-503. Journal of Hand Surgery British Volume. 2006; 31(2):244
- 242 Hove LM, Krukhaug Y, Revheim K, Helland P, Finsen V. Dynamic compared with static external fixation of unstable fractures of the distal part of the radius: a prospective, randomized multicenter study. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery American Volume. 2010; 92(8):1687-1696
- 243 Howes MC, Cutting P, Thomas M. Splinting of buckle fractures of the distal radius in children. Emergency Medicine Journal. 2008; 25(4):222-223
- 244 Hull JB, Bell MJ. Modern trends for external fixation of fractures in children: a critical review. Journal of Pediatric Orthopaedics B. 1997; 6(2):103-109
- 245 Hulsker CC, Kleinveld S, Zonnenberg CB, Hogervorst M, Bekerom MP. Evidence-based treatment of open ankle fractures. Archives of Orthopaedic and Trauma Surgery. 2011;(3):1545-1553
- 246 Hutchinson DT, Bachus KN, Higgenbotham T. External fixation of the distal radius: to predrill or not to predrill. Journal of Hand Surgery American Volume. 2000; 25(6):1064-1068
- 247 Iamaroon A, Raksakietisak M, Halilamien P, Hongsawad J, Boonsararuxsapong K. Femoral nerve block versus fentanyl: Analgesia for positioning patients with fractured femur. Local and Regional Anesthesia. 2010; 3:21-26

- 248 Ilchmann T, Ochsner PE, Wingstrand H, Jonsson K. Non-operative treatment versus tension-band osteosynthesis in three- and four-part proximal humeral fractures. A retrospective study of 34 fractures from two different trauma centers. International Orthopaedics. 1998; 22(5):316-320
- 249 Ilica AT, Ozyurek S, Kose O, Durusu M. Diagnostic accuracy of multidetector computed tomography for patients with suspected scaphoid fractures and negative radiographic examinations. Japanese Journal of Radiology. 2011; 29(2):98-103
- 250 Indelicato PA. Efficacy of diflunisal versus acetaminophen with codeine in controlling mild to moderate pain after arthroscopy. Clinical Therapeutics. 1986; 8(2):164-169
- 251 Jadon A, Kedia SK, Dixit S, Chakraborty S. Comparative evaluation of femoral nerve block and intravenous fentanyl for positioning during spinal anaesthesia in surgery of femur fracture. Indian Journal of Anaesthesia. 2014; 58(6):705-708
- 252 Jakubietz MG, Gruenert JG, Jakubietz RG. Palmar and dorsal fixed-angle plates in AO C-type fractures of the distal radius: is there an advantage of palmar plates in the long term? Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery and Research. 2012; 7(1):8
- 253 Jakubietz RG, Gruenert JG, Kloss DF, Schindele S, Jakubietz MG. A randomised clinical study comparing palmar and dorsal fixed-angle plates for the internal fixation of AO C-Type fractures of the distal radius in the elderly. Journal of Hand Surgery European Volume. 2008; 33(5):600-604
- 254 Jarvis J, Davidson D, Letts M. Management of subtrochanteric fractures in skeletally immature adolescents. Journal of Trauma. 2006; 60(3):613-619
- 255 Jayaram PR, Bhattacharyya R, Jenkins PJ, Anthony I, Rymaszewski LA. A new "virtual" patient pathway for the management of radial head and neck fractures. Journal of Shoulder and Elbow Surgery. 2014; 23(3):297-301
- 256 Jencikova-Celerin L, Phillips JH, Werk LN, Wiltrout SA, Nathanson I. Flexible interlocked nailing of pediatric femoral fractures: Experience with a new flexible interlocking intramedullary nail compared with other fixation procedures. Journal of Pediatric Orthopaedics. 2008; 28(8):864-873
- 257 Jenkins NH, Jones DG, Mintowt-Czyz WJ. The role of external fixation in treating the Colles' fracture. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery British Volume. 1989; 71(2):340
- 258 Jenkins PJ, Slade K, Huntley JS, Robinson CM. A comparative analysis of the accuracy, diagnostic uncertainty and cost of imaging modalities in suspected scaphoid fractures. Injury. 2008; 39(7):768-774
- 259 Johnson PQ, Noffsinger MA. Hematoma block of distal forearm fractures. Is it safe? Orthopaedic Review. 1991; 20(11):977-979
- 260 Jones NC, Pugh SC. The addition of tenoxicam to prilocaine for intravenous regional anaesthesia. Anaesthesia. 1996; 51(5):446-448
- 261 Jorgsholm P, Thomsen NOB, Besjakov J, Abrahamsson SO, Bjorkman A. The benefit of magnetic resonance imaging for patients with posttraumatic radial wrist tenderness. Journal of Hand Surgery American Volume. 2013; 38(1):29-33
- 262 Kaiser SP, Holland T, Baidoo PK, Coughlin RC, Konadu P, Awariyah D et al. An observational cohort study of the adoption of elastic stable intramedullary nailing for the treatment of pediatric femur fractures in Kumasi, Ghana. World Journal of Surgery. 2014; 38(11):2818-2824

- 263 Karpas A, Hennes H, Walsh-Kelly CM. Utilization of the Ottawa ankle rules by nurses in a pediatric emergency department. Academic Emergency Medicine. 2002; 9(2):130-133
- 264 Kasapinova K, Kamiloski V. Open reduction and internal fixation versus external fixation and/or Kirschner wires for distal radius fractures. A systematic review. Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects. 2014;(1):225-237
- 265 Kaufman AM, Pensy RA, O'Toole RV, Andrew EW. Safety of immediate open reduction and internal fixation of geriatric open fractures of the distal radius. Injury. 2014; 45(3):534-539
- 266 Kec RM, Richman PB, Szucs PA, Mandell M, Eskin B. Can emergency department triage nurses appropriately utilize the Ottawa Knee Rules to order radiographs? An implementation trial. Academic Emergency Medicine. 2003; 10(2):146-150
- 267 Kendall JM, Reeves BC, Latter VS, Nasal Diamorphine Trial Group. Multicentre randomised controlled trial of nasal diamorphine for analgesia in children and teenagers with clinical fractures. BMJ. 2001; 322(7281):261-265
- 268 Kennedy SA, Slobogean GP, Mulpuri K. Does degree of immobilization influence refracture rate in the forearm buckle fracture? Journal of Pediatric Orthopaedics B. 2010; 19(1):77-81
- 269 Keogh SP, Shafi A, Wijetunge DB. Comparison of Ottawa ankle rules and current local guidelines for use of radiography in acute ankle injuries. Journal of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh. 1998; 43(5):341-343
- 270 Kerr LKAM, Richards D, Kerr L, Grant J, O'Donovan P, Basire K et al. Failed validation of a clinical decision rule for the use of radiography in acute ankle injury. New Zealand Medical Journal. 1994; 107(982):294-295
- 271 Kidd S, Brennan S, Stephen R, Minns R, Beattie T. Comparison of morphine concentration-time profiles following intravenous and intranasal diamorphine in children. Archives of Disease in Childhood. 2009; 94(12):974-978
- 272 Kim JW, Oh CW, Jung WJ, Kim JS. Minimally invasive plate osteosynthesis for open fractures of the proximal tibia. Clinics in Orthopedic Surgery. 2012; 4(4):313-320
- 273 Kimmel LA, Edwards ER, Liew SM, Oldmeadow LB, Webb MJ, Holland AE. Rest easy? Is bed rest really necessary after surgical repair of an ankle fracture? Injury. 2012; 43(6):766-771
- 274 Kind P, Hardman G, and Macran S. UK population norms for EQ-5D. York. Centre for Health Economics, 1999. Available from: http://www.york.ac.uk/che/pdf/DP172.pdf
- 275 Kitsis C, Taylor M, Chandey J, Smith R, Latham J, Turner S et al. Imaging the problem scaphoid. Injury. 1998; 29(7):515-520
- 276 Klassen TP, Ropp LJ, Sutcliffe T, Blouin R, Dulberg C, Raman S et al. A randomized, controlled trial of radiograph ordering for extremity trauma in a pediatric emergency department. Annals of Emergency Medicine. 1993; 22(10):1524-1529
- 277 Kodama N, Takemura Y, Ueba H, Imai S, Matsusue Y. Ultrasound-assisted closed reduction of distal radius fractures. Journal of Hand Surgery American Volume. 2014; 39(7):1287-1294
- 278 Kongsholm J, Buring K, Lindh C, Duarte-Martins H. A prospective study on the treatment of Colles' fracture. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica. 1981; 52:693

- 279 Kontakis G, Koutras C, Tosounidis T, Giannoudis P. Early management of proximal humeral fractures with hemiarthroplasty: a systematic review. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery British Volume. 2008; 90-B(11):1407-1413
- 280 Kopylov P, Aspenberg P, Yuan X, Ryd L. Radiostereometric analysis of distal radial fracture displacement during treatment: a randomized study comparing Norian SRS and external fixation in 23 patients. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica. 2001; 72(1):57-61
- 281 Kopylov P, Runnqvist K, Jonsson K, Aspenberg P. Norian SRS versus external fixation in redisplaced distal radial fractures. A randomized study in 40 patients. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica. 1999; 70(1):1-5
- 282 Koshimune M, Kamano M, Takamatsu K, Ohashi H. A randomized comparison of locking and non-locking palmar plating for unstable Colles' fractures in the elderly. Journal of Hand Surgery British Volume. 2005; 30(5):499-503
- 283 Krannitz KW, Fallat LM, Schwartz SM. Radiographic healing of conservative versus operative management of supination-external rotation II fractures in a smoking and premature weight-bearing population. Journal of Foot and Ankle Surgery. 2007; 46(4):218-222
- 284 Kreder HJ, Hanel DP, Agel J, McKee M, Schemitsch EH, Trumble TE et al. Indirect reduction and percutaneous fixation versus open reduction and internal fixation for displaced intra-articular fractures of the distal radius. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery British Volume. 2005; 87(6):829-836
- 285 Krishnan J, Wigg AER, Walker RW, Slavotinek J. Intra-articular fractures of the distal radius: A prospective randomised controlled trial comparing static bridging and dynamic non-bridging external fixation. Journal of Hand Surgery British Volume. 2003; 28 B(5):417-421
- 286 Kristiansen B, Kofoed H. Transcutaneous reduction and external fixation of displaced fractures of the proximal humerus. A controlled clinical trial. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery British Volume. 1988; 70(5):821-824
- 287 Krukhaug Y, Ugland S, Lie SA, Hove LM. External fixation of fractures of the distal radius: a randomized comparison of the Hoffman compact II non-bridging fixator and the Dynawrist fixator in 75 patients followed for 1 year. Acta Orthopaedica. 2009; 80(1):104-108
- 288 Kubiak EN, Beebe MJ, North K, Hitchcock R, Potter MQ. Early weight bearing after lower extremity fractures in adults. Journal of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. 2013; 21(12):727-738
- 289 Kulshrestha V, Roy T, Audige L. Dynamic vs static external fixation of distal radial fractures: A randomized study. Indian Journal of Orthopaedics. 2011; 45(6):527-534
- 290 Kumar S, Anand T, Singh S. Comparative Study Using Intramedullary K-wire Fixation Over Titanium Elastic Nail in Paediatric Shaft Femur Fractures. Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Research. 2014; 8(11):LC08-LC10
- 291 Kumar S, O'Connor A, Despois M, Galloway H. Use of early magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of occult scaphoid fractures: the CAST Study (Canberra Area Scaphoid Trial). New Zealand Medical Journal. 2005; 118(1209):U1296

- 292 Kumbaraci M, Kucuk L, Karapinar L, Kurt C, Coskunol E. Retrospective comparison of external fixation versus volar locking plate in the treatment of unstable intra-articular distal radius fractures. European Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery and Traumatology. 2014; 24(2):173-178
- 293 Kusunoki M. Treatment of scaphoid fractures with carpal instability. Osaka City Medical Journal. 1992; 38(2):89-109
- 294 Lacey PH, Dodd GD, Shannon DJ. A double blind, placebo controlled study of piroxicam in the management of acute musculoskeletal disorders. European Journal of Rheumatology and Inflammation. 1984; 7(3):95-104
- 295 Laflamme GY, Rouleau DM, Berry GK, Beaumont PH, Reindl R, Harvey EJ. Percutaneous humeral plating of fractures of the proximal humerus: results of a prospective multicenter clinical trial. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma. 2008; 22(3):153-158
- 296 Laino DK, Tejwani N. Indications for operative fixation of distal radius fractures: a review of the evidence. Bulletin of the NYU Hospital for Joint Diseases. 2012; 70(1):35-40
- 297 Lamb L, Kashani P, Ryan J, Hebert G, Sheikh A, Thornhill R et al. Impact of an in-house emergency radiologist on report turnaround time. CJEM. 2014; 16(0):1-6
- 298 Lambrecht CJ, Canham WD, Gattey PH, McKenzie GM. Telemedicine and orthopaedic care. A review of 2 years of experience. Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research. 1998;(348):228-232
- 299 Lau LH, Kerr D, Law I, Ritchie P. Nurse practitioners treating ankle and foot injuries using the Ottawa Ankle Rules: a comparative study in the emergency department. Australasian Emergency Nursing Journal. 2013; 16(3):110-115
- 300 Launonen AP, Lepola V, Flinkkila T, Strandberg N, Ojanpera J, Rissanen P et al. Conservative treatment, plate fixation, or prosthesis for proximal humeral fracture. A prospective randomized study. BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders. 2012; 13:167
- 301 Le May S, Gouin S, Fortin C, Messier A, Robert MA, Julien M. Efficacy of an ibuprofen/codeine combination for pain management in children presenting to the emergency department with a limb injury: a pilot study. Journal of Emergency Medicine. 2013; 44(2):536-542
- 302 Leddy JJ, Smolinski RJ, Lawrence J, Snyder JL, Priore RL. Prospective evaluation of the Ottawa Ankle Rules in a university sports medicine center. With a modification to increase specificity for identifying malleolar fractures. American Journal of Sports Medicine. 1998; 26(2):158-165
- 303 Leddy JJ, Kesari A, Smolinski RJ. Implementation of the Ottawa ankle rule in a university sports medicine center. Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise. 2002; 34(1):57-62
- 304 Lee DH, Lee KB, Jung ST, Seon JK, Kim MS, Sung IH. Comparison of early versus delayed weightbearing outcomes after microfracture for small to midsized osteochondral lesions of the talus. American Journal of Sports Medicine. 2012; 40(9):2023-2028
- 305 Lee YH, Lim KB, Gao GX, Mahadev A, Lam KS, Tan SB et al. Traction and spica casting for closed femoral shaft fractures in children. Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery. 2007; 15(1):37-40
- 306 Lefevre Y, Laville JM, Boullet F, Salmeron F. Early correction of paediatric malunited distal metaphyseal radius fractures using percutaneous callus osteoclasis ("Calloclasis"). Orthopaedics and Traumatology, Surgery and Research. 2012; 98(4):450-454

- 307 Lefevre-Colau MM, Babinet A, Fayad F, Fermanian J, Anract P, Roren A et al. Immediate mobilization compared with conventional immobilization for the impacted nonoperatively treated proximal humeral fracture. A randomized controlled trial. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery American Volume. 2007; 89(12):2582-2590
- 308 Lehtonen H, Jarvinen TLN, Honkonen S, Nyman M, Vihtonen K, Jarvinen M. Use of a cast compared with a functional ankle brace after operative treatment of an ankle fracture. A prospective, randomized study. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery American Volume. 2003; 85-A(2):205-211
- 309 Leisey J. Prospective validation of the Ottawa Ankle Rules in a deployed military population. Military Medicine. 2004; 169(10):804-806
- 310 Leman P, Kapadia Y, Herington J. Randomised controlled trial of the onset of analgesic efficacy of dexketoprofen and diclofenac in lower limb injury. Emergency Medicine Journal. 2003; 20(6):511-513
- 311 LeMay S, Gouin S, Fortin C, Messier A, Robert M, Morin N. Combination of analgesics for pain management of children presenting to the ED with a limb trauma. Journal of Pain. 2010; 11(4 Suppl.1):S35
- 312 Li J, He C, Li D, Zheng W, Liu D, Xu W. Early failure of the durom prosthesis in metal-on-metal hip resurfacing in chinese patients. Journal of Arthroplasty. 2013; 28(10):1816-1821
- 313 Li Y-Z, Wu H, Min H, Cao H-P. Different plates for unstable fractures of distal radius. Journal of Clinical Rehabilitative Tissue Engineering Research. 2010; 14(43):8032-8035
- 314 Li Y, Wang C, Wang M, Huang L, Huang Q. Postoperative malrotation of humeral shaft fracture after plating compared with intramedullary nailing. Journal of Shoulder and Elbow Surgery. 2011; 20(6):947-954
- 315 Li Y, Ning G, Wu Q, Li Y, Feng S. Review of literature of radial nerve injuries associated with humeral fractures-an integrated management strategy. PloS One. 2013; 8(11):e78576
- 316 Li-hai Z, Ya-nan W, Zhi M, Li-cheng Z, Hong-da L, Huan Y et al. Volar locking plate versus external fixation for the treatment of unstable distal radial fractures: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Journal of Surgical Research. 2015; 193(1):324-333
- 317 Libetta C, Burke D, Brennan P, Yassa J. Validation of the Ottawa ankle rules in children. Journal of Accident and Emergency Medicine. 1999; 16(5):342-344
- 318 Liles R, Frierson JN, Wolf CL, Frnka T. Reduction of Colles' fracture by weight traction under local anesthesia. Southern Medical Journal. 1969; 62(1):45-48
- 319 Lill H, Katthagen C, Hertel A, Gille J, Voigt C. All-arthroscopic intramedullary nailing of 2- and 3-part proximal humeral fractures: A new arthroscopic technique and preliminary results. Archives of Orthopaedic and Trauma Surgery. 2012; 132(5):641-647
- 320 Lin CWC, Donkers NAJ, Refshauge KM, Beckenkamp PR, Khera K, Moseley AM. Rehabilitation for ankle fractures in adults. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 2012; Issue 11:CD005595
- 321 Liu Zz, Zhang Gm, Ge T. Use of a proximal humeral internal locking system enhanced by injectable graft for minimally invasive treatment of osteoporotic proximal humeral fractures in elderly patients. Orthopaedic Surgery. 2011; 3(4):253-258

- 322 London NJ, Osman FA, Ramagopal K, Journeaux SF. Hyaluronidase (Hyalase): a useful addition in haematoma block? Journal of Accident and Emergency Medicine. 1996; 13(5):337-338
- 323 Lopiz Y, Garcia-Coiradas J, Garcia-Fernandez C, Marco F. Proximal humerus nailing: a randomized clinical trial between curvilinear and straight nails. Journal of Shoulder and Elbow Surgery. 2014; 23(3):369-376
- 324 Low G, Raby N. Can follow-up radiography for acute scaphoid fracture still be considered a valid investigation? Clinical Radiology. 2005; 60(10):1106-1110
- 325 Lozano-Calderon S, Blazar P, Zurakowski D, Lee SG, Ring D. Diagnosis of scaphoid fracture displacement with radiography and computed tomography. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery American Volume. 2006; 88(12):2695-2703
- 326 Lozman J, Deno DC, Feustel PJ, Newell JC, Stratton HH, Sedransk N et al. Pulmonary and cardiovascular consequences of immediate fixation or conservative management of long-bone fractures. Archives of Surgery. 1986; 121(9):992-999
- 327 Lucchesi GM, Jackson RE, Peacock WF, Cerasani C, Swor RA. Sensitivity of the Ottawa rules. Annals of Emergency Medicine. 1995; 26(1):1-5
- 328 Ludvigsen TC, Johansen S, Svenningsen S. [Unstable fractures of the distal radius. External fixation or percutaneous pinning?]. Tidsskrift for Den Norske Lægeforening. 1996; 116(26):3093-3097
- 329 MacDermid JC, Turgeon T, Richards RS, Beadle M, Roth JH. Patient rating of wrist pain and disability: a reliable and valid measurement tool. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma. 1998; 12(8):577-586
- 330 Magan A, Golano P, Maffulli N, Khanduja V. Evaluation and management of injuries of the tibiofibular syndesmosis. British Medical Bulletin. 2014; 111(1):101-115
- 331 Majeed MA, Yeo D. Fascia iliaca block, for fractured femur, in Emergency Departments. African Journal of Emergency Medicine. 2013; 3(4 SUPPL. 1):S12
- 332 Majidi A, Dinpanah H, Ashoori S, Motamed H, Tabatabaey A. Comparison of morphine-midazolam versus morphine injection for pain relief in patients with limb fractures a clinical trial. Ulusal Travma Ve Acil Cerrahi Dergisi. 2015; 21(1):22-26
- 333 Malkin B. Auditing a nurse led fracture referral service. Emergency Nurse. 2003; 11(4):22-23
- 334 Mallee W, Doornberg JN, Ring D, van Dijk CN, Maas M, Goslings JC. Comparison of CT and MRI for diagnosis of suspected scaphoid fractures. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery American Volume. 2011; 93(1):20-28
- 335 Mallee WH, Doornberg JN, Poolman RW, Kloen P, Maas M, de Vet Henrica CW. Computed tomography versus magnetic resonance imaging versus bone scintigraphy for clinically suspected scaphoid fractures in patients with negative plain radiographs. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 2012; Issue 8:CD010023. DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD010023
- 336 Man SY, Woo WK, Lam PKW, Rainer TH. Feasibility study comparing oral paracetamol and oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for treating pain after musculoskeletal injury: A randomized, double blind, controlled trial. Hong Kong Journal of Emergency Medicine. 2004; 11(2):78-84

- 337 Mann CJ, Grant I, Guly H, Hughes P. Use of the Ottawa ankle rules by nurse practitioners. Journal of Accident and Emergency Medicine. 1998; 15(5):315-316
- 338 Mao Z, Zhang L, Zhang L, Zeng X, Chen S, Liu D et al. Operative versus nonoperative treatment in complex proximal humeral fractures. Orthopedics. 2014; 37(5):e410-e419
- 339 Margaliot Z, Haase SC, Kotsis SV, Kim HM, Chung KC. A meta-analysis of outcomes of external fixation versus plate osteosynthesis for unstable distal radius fractures. Journal of Hand Surgery American Volume. 2005; 30(6):1185-1199
- 340 Marinelli M, Cecconi S, Busilacchi A, De PL. Validation of the Ottawa ankle rules in a second level trauma center. Journal of Orthopaedics and Traumatology. 2011; 12:S36
- 341 Marinelli M, Di GA, Mancini M. Validation of the Ottawa ankle rules in a second-level trauma center in Italy. Journal of Orthopaedics and Traumatology. 2007; 8(1):16-20
- 342 Markert RJ, Walley ME, Guttman TG, Mehta R. A pooled analysis of the Ottawa ankle rules used on adults in the ED. American Journal of Emergency Medicine. 1998; 16(6):564-567
- 343 Martetschlager F, Siebenlist S, Weier M, Sandmann G, Ahrens P, Braun K et al. Plating of proximal humeral fractures. Orthopedics. 2012; 35(11):e1606-e1612
- 344 Mason LW, Dodds A. A prospective study comparing attempted weight bearing in fiberglass below-knee casts and prefabricated pneumatic braces. Foot and Ankle Specialist. 2010; 3(2):64-66
- 345 Matteucci MJ, Roos JA. Ottawa Knee Rule: a comparison of physician and triage-nurse utilization of a decision rule for knee injury radiography. Journal of Emergency Medicine. 2003; 24(2):147-150
- 346 McBride KL. Validation of the Ottawa ankle rules. Experience at a community hospital. Canadian Family Physician Medecin De Famille Canadien. 1997; 43:459-465
- 347 McCann PA. Should unstable extra-articular distal radial fractures be treated with fixed angle volar locked plates or percutaneous Kirschner wires? A prospective randomised controlled trial. Injury. 2012; 43(7):1222
- 348 McIlwain HH, Platt RD. Piroxicam versus naproxen in the treatment of acute musculoskeletal disorders in athletes. American Journal of Medicine. 1988; 84(5A):56-60
- 349 McLaren AC, Roth JH, Wright C. Intramedullary rod fixation of femoral shaft fractures: comparison of open and closed insertion techniques. Canadian Journal of Surgery. 1990; 33(4):286-290
- 350 McMillan J, James P, Kumar S, Kinninmonth AWG. Delayed primary manipulation of Colles' fractures a prospective. Injury. 1996; 27(5):376
- 351 McQueen MM. Redisplaced unstable fractures of the distal radius. A randomised, prospective study of bridging versus non-bridging external fixation. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery British Volume. 1998; 80(4):665-669
- 352 Mehdinasab SA, Nejad SAM, Sarrafan N. Short term outcome of treatment of femoral shaft fractures in children by two methods: Traction plus casting, versus intramedullary pin fixation â?" a comparative study. Pakistan Journal of Medical Sciences. 2008; 24(1):147-151

- 353 Meier R, Krettek C, Probst C. Treatment of distal radius fractures. Percutaneous Kirschner-wires or palmar locking plates? Unfallchirurg. 2012;(4):598-605
- 354 Melnychuck D, MacDonald C, McLeod SL. Pain management of ankle fractures in the emergency department. Canadian Journal of Emergency Medicine. 2012; 14:S52
- 355 Memarsadeghi M, Breitenseher MJ, Schaefer-Prokop C, Weber M, Aldrian S, Gabler C et al. Occult scaphoid fractures: comparison of multidetector CT and MR imaging--initial experience. Radiology. 2006; 240(1):169-176
- 356 Migita RT, Klein EJ, Garrison MM. Sedation and analgesia for pediatric fracture reduction in the emergency department: a systematic review. Archives of Pediatrics and Adolescent Medicine. 2006; 160(1):46-51
- 357 Mikkelsen SS, Lindblad BE. The value of late remanipulation and nonrigid fixation of redislocated Colles' fracture: a retrospective study. Contemporary Orthopaedics. 1991; 23(6):588-593
- 358 Miller AG, Margules A, Raikin SM. Risk factors for wound complications after ankle fracture surgery. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery American Volume. 2012; 94(22):2047-2052
- 359 Milne L. Ottawa ankle decision rules. Western Journal of Medicine. 1996; 164(1):67
- 360 Milutinovic SM, Andjelkovic SZ, Palibrk TD, Zagorac SG, Bumbasirevic MZ. Distal radius fractures-systematic review. Acta Chirurgica Iugoslavica. 2013; 60(2):29-32
- 361 Mittal R, Vermani E. Femoral nerve blocks in fractures of femur: variation in the current UK practice and a review of the literature. Emergency Medicine Journal. 2014; 31(2):143-147
- 362 Modi CS, Ho K, Smith CD, Boer R, Turner SM. Dynamic and static external fixation for distal radius fractures--a systematic review. Injury. 2010; 41(10):1006-1011
- 363 Moller JM, Larsen L, Bovin J, Lausten GS, Hasselqvist M, Jensen CM et al. MRI diagnosis of fracture of the scaphoid bone: impact of a new practice where the images are read by radiographers. Academic Radiology. 2004; 11(7):724-728
- 364 Montazeri R, Atkinson PR, Fraser J, Benjamin S, Wagg J, Mayich J et al. Distal radial fractures: adequacy of reductions performed in the emergency department. Canadian Journal of Emergency Medicine. 2014; 16:S99
- 365 Moore BR, Hampers LC, Clark KD. Performance of a decision rule for radiographs of pediatric knee injuries. Journal of Emergency Medicine. 2005; 28(3):257-261
- 366 Morris N, Lovell ME. Demographics of 3929 ankle injuries, seasonal variation in diagnosis and more fractures are diagnosed in winter. Injury. 2013; 44(7):998-1001
- 367 Mosaffa F, Razavi S. A comparison between fascia iliaca block and IV fentanyl for analgesia before spinal block in the lateral decubitus position in femoral neck fractures. Pain Practice. 2009; 9:148
- 368 Moustafa F, Roux D, Macian N, Schmidt J, Dublanchet N, Dubray C et al. A new pharmaceutical form of paracetamol: Efficacy of transmucous buccal paracetamol in acute pain patients. Fundamental and Clinical Pharmacology. 2014; 28:57

- 369 Munk B, Frokjaer J, Larsen CF, Johannsen HG, Rasmussen LL, Edal A et al. Diagnosis of scaphoid fractures. A prospective multicenter study of 1,052 patients with 160 fractures. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica. 1995; 66(4):359-360
- 370 Murray J, Gross L. Treatment of distal radius fractures. Journal of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. 2013; 21(8):502-505
- 371 Murray O, Christen K, Marsh A, Bayer J. Fracture clinic redesign: improving standards in patient care and interprofessional education. Swiss Medical Weekly. 2012; 142:w13630
- 372 Murthy NS. The role of magnetic resonance imaging in scaphoid fractures. Journal of Hand Surgery American Volume. 2013; 38(10):2047-2054
- 373 Mutty CE, Jensen EJ, Manka MAJ, Anders MJ, Bone LB. Femoral nerve block for diaphyseal and distal femoral fractures in the emergency department. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery American Volume. 2007; 89(12):2599-2603
- 374 Mutty CE, Jensen EJ, Manka MAJ, Anders MJ, Bone LB. Femoral nerve block for diaphyseal and distal femoral fractures in the emergency department. Surgical technique. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery American Volume. 2008; 90 Suppl 2 Pt 2:218-226
- 375 Myderrizi N, Mema B. The hematoma block an effective alternative for fracture reduction in distal radius fractures. Medicinski Arhiv. 2011; 65(4):239-242
- 376 Myers A, Canty K, Nelson T. Are the Ottawa ankle rules helpful in ruling out the need for x ray examination in children? Archives of Disease in Childhood. 2005; 90(12):1309-1311
- 377 Nagpal K, Marathe M. Are Ottawa knee rules useful in actual trauma care? Central European Journal of Medicine. 2007; 2(2):216-221
- 378 Namdari S, Horneff JG, Baldwin K. Comparison of hemiarthroplasty and reverse arthroplasty for treatment of proximal humeral fractures: a systematic review. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery American Volume. 2013; 95(18):1701-1708
- 379 Nann AM, Pappasaras S, Rangan A, Checketts RG. Plaster cast vs the Pennig dynamic fixator for Colles' fracture a prospective randomised trial. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery British Volume. 1994; 76(Suppl.2):149
- 380 Nascimento FP, Santili C, Akkari M, Waisberg G, Braga SR, Fucs PMMB. Flexible intramedullary nails with traction versus plaster cast for treating femoral shaft fractures in children: Comparative retrospective study. Sao Paulo Medical Journal. 2013; 131(1):5-12
- 381 National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence. Social value judgements: principles for the development of NICE guidance. 2nd edition. London: National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence; 2008. Available from: http://www.nice.org.uk/media/C18/30/SVJ2PUBLICATION2008.pdf
- 382 Nazar MA, Mansingh R, Bassi RS, Waseem M. Is there a Consensus in the Management of Distal Radial Fractures? Open Orthopaedics Journal. 2009; 3:96-99
- 383 Neal E. Comparison of splinting and casting in the management of torus fracture. Emergency Nurse. 2014; 21(9):22-26

- 384 Negahban H, Mazaheri M, Salavati M, Sohani SM, Askari M, Fanian H et al. Reliability and validity of the foot and ankle outcome score: a validation study from Iran. Clinical Rheumatology. 2010; 29(5):479-486
- 385 Neumann K, Clarius M, Gutsfeld P. [External fixator or bone pin osteosyntheses in unstable distal intra-articular radius fractures in elderly patients]. Langenbecks Archiv Für Chirurgie Supplement Kongressband Deutsche Gesellschaft Für Chirurgie Kongress. 1996; 113:912-913
- 386 Newman B, McCarthy L, Thomas PW, May P, Layzell M, Horn K. A comparison of pre-operative nerve stimulator-guided femoral nerve block and fascia iliaca compartment block in patients with a femoral neck fracture. Anaesthesia. 2013; 68(9):899-903
- 387 Nguyen Q, Chaudhry S, Sloan R, Bhoora I, Willard C. The clinical scaphoid fracture: early computed tomography as a practical approach. Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. 2008; 90(6):488-491
- 388 Nichol G, Stiell IG, Wells GA, Juergensen LS, Laupacis A. An economic analysis of the Ottawa knee rule. Annals of Emergency Medicine. 1999; 34(4 Pt 1):438-447
- 389 Nork SE, Hoffinger SA. Skeletal traction versus external fixation for pediatric femoral shaft fractures: a comparison of hospital costs and charges. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma. 1998; 12:563-568
- 390 Norris TR, Iannotti JP. Functional outcome after shoulder arthroplasty for primary osteoarthritis: a multicenter study. Journal of Shoulder and Elbow Surgery. 2002; 11(2):130-135
- 391 Northrup RL, Ragan BG, Bell GW. The Ottawa ankle rules and the "Buffalo" rule, part 1: Overview and background. Athletic Therapy Today. 2005; 10(1):56-59
- 392 Northrup RL, Ragan BG, Bell GW. The Ottawa ankle rules and the "buffalo" rule, part 2: A practical application. Athletic Therapy Today. 2005; 10(2):68-71
- 393 Nouraei MH, Majd DA, Zamani F. Comparing the treatment results of proximal humerus fracture based on surgical or nonsurgical methods. Advanced Biomedical Research. 2014; 3:253
- 394 Nugent PJ. Ottawa Ankle Rules accurately asses injuries and reduce reliance on radiographs. Journal of Family Practice. 2004; 53(10):785-788
- 395 Nugent PJ. The Ottawa knee rule: avoiding unnecessary radiographs in sports. Physician and Sportsmedicine. 2004; 32(5):26-32
- 396 O'Brien L, Presnell S. Patient experience of distraction splinting for complex finger fracture dislocations. Journal of Hand Therapy. 2010; 23(3):249-260
- 397 Ockert B, Braunstein V, Kirchhoff C, Korner M, Kirchhoff S, Kehr K et al. Monoaxial versus polyaxial screw insertion in angular stable plate fixation of proximal humeral fractures: radiographic analysis of a prospective randomized study. Journal of Trauma. 2010; 69(6):1545-1551
- 398 Ockert B, Pedersen V, Geyer L, Wirth S, Mutschler W, Grote S. Position of polyaxial versus monoaxial screws in locked plating for proximal humeral fractures: analysis of a prospective randomized study. European Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery and Traumatology. 2014; 24(5):747-752

- 399 Office for National Statistics. Interim life tables 2010-2012. 2013. Available from: http://www.ons.gov.uk/ons/rel/lifetables/interim-life-tables/2010-2012/index.html [Last accessed: 24 October 2013]
- 400 Okonta HI, Malemo KL, Ogunbanjo GA. The experience and psychosocial needs of patients with traumatic fractures treated for more than six months at doctors on call for service hospital, Goma, Democratic republic of Congo. South African Family Practice. 2011; 53(2):189-192
- 401 Ortiz MI, Monroy-Maya R, Soto-Rios M, Carrillo-Alarcon LC, Ponce-Monter HA, Rangel-Flores E et al. Effectiveness of diclofenac, ketorolac and etoricoxib in the treatment of acute pain from ankle fracture. Proceedings of the Western Pharmacology Society. 2010; 53:46-48
- 402 Osti M, Mittler C, Zinnecker R, Westreicher C, Allhoff C, Benedetto KP. Locking versus nonlocking palmar plate fixation of distal radius fractures. Orthopedics. 2012; 35(11):e1613-e1617
- 403 Paksima N, Panchal A, Posner MA, Green SM, Mehlman CT, Hiebert R. A meta-analysis of the literature on distal radius fractures: Review of 615 articles. Bulletin: Hospital for Joint Diseases. 2004; 62(1-2):40-46
- 404 Palombo A, Ferguson J, Rowlands A, Pedley D, Fraser S. An evaluation of a telemedicine fracture review clinic. Journal of Telemedicine and Telecare. 2003; 9 Suppl 1:S31-S33
- 405 Papacostas E, Malliaropoulos N, Papadopoulos A, Liouliakis C. Validation of Ottawa ankle rules protocol in Greek athletes: study in the emergency departments of a district general hospital and a sports injuries clinic. British Journal of Sports Medicine. 2001; 35(6):445-447
- 406 Parron CR, Tome BF, Barriga MA, Herrera Molpeceres JA, Poveda E, Pajares CS. Validity of the Ottawa rules for X-ray request in ankle and midfoot injuries in paediatric patients. European Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery and Traumatology. 2008; 18(5):361-364
- 407 Parsch CD. Modern trends in internal fixation of femoral shaft fractures in children: a critical review. Journal of Pediatric Orthopaedics. 1997; 6:117-125
- 408 Partio E, Böstman O, Hirvensalo E, Pätiälä H, Vainionpää S, Vihtonen K et al. Postoperative immobilization compared to early mobilization of the patients with ankle fracture treated by using absorbable screws. Suomen Ortopedia Ja Traumatologia. 1990; 13(3-4):387-389
- 409 Patel NK, Davies N, Mirza Z, Watson M. Cost and clinical effectiveness of MRI in occult scaphoid fractures: a randomised controlled trial. Emergency Medicine Journal. 2013; 30(3):202-207
- 410 Paul M, Jason CB. Paramedic performed Fascia Iliaca Compartment Nerve Block for Patients with Suspected Femoral Fractures: A paramedics personal perspective. Australasian Journal of Paramedicine. 2013; 10(2):3
- 411 Paul M, Jason CB, Veronica M, Paul MM. Paramedic performed fascia iliaca compartment block (FICB) for femoral fractures: a randomised controlled trial. Australasian Journal of Paramedicine. 2013; 10(3):14-15
- 412 Perry JJ, Stiell IG. Impact of clinical decision rules on clinical care of traumatic injuries to the foot and ankle, knee, cervical spine, and head. Injury. 2006; 37(12):1157-1165
- 413 Perry S, Raby N, Grant PT. Prospective survey to verify the Ottawa ankle rules. Journal of Accident and Emergency Medicine. 1999; 16(4):258-260

- 414 Pershad J, Williams S, Wan J, Sawyer JR. Pediatric distal radial fractures treated by emergency physicians. Journal of Emergency Medicine. 2009; 37(3):341-344
- 415 Petrack EM, Christopher NC, Kriwinsky J. Pain management in the emergency department: patterns of analgesic utilization. Pediatrics. 1997; 99(5):711-714
- 416 Pietzik P, Qureshi I, Langdon J, Molloy S, Solan M. Cost benefit with early operative fixation of unstable ankle fractures. Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. 2006; 88(4):405-407
- 417 Pigman EC, Klug RK, Sanford S, Jolly BT. Evaluation of the Ottawa clinical decision rules for the use of radiography in acute ankle and midfoot injuries in the emergency department: an independent site assessment. Annals of Emergency Medicine. 1994; 24(1):41-45
- 418 Pijls BGCW, Werner PH, Eggen PJMG. Alternative humeral tubercle fixation in shoulder hemiarthroplasty for fractures of the proximal humerus. Journal of Shoulder and Elbow Surgery. 2010; 19(2):282-289
- 419 Pijnenburg ACM, Glas AS, De Roos MAJ, Bogaard K, Lijmer JG, Bossuyt PMM et al. Radiography in acute ankle injuries: the Ottawa Ankle Rules versus local diagnostic decision rules. Annals of Emergency Medicine. 2002; 39(6):599-604
- 420 Plint AC, Bulloch B, Osmond MH, Stiell I, Dunlap H, Reed M et al. Validation of the Ottawa Ankle Rules in children with ankle injuries. Academic Emergency Medicine. 1999; 6(10):1005-1009
- 421 Plint AC, Perry JJ, Tsang JLY. Pediatric wrist buckle fractures. Should we just splint and go? Canadian Journal of Emergency Medicine. 2004; 6(6):397-401
- 422 Podeszwa DA, Mooney III JF, Cramer KE, Mendelow MJ. Comparison of Pavlik harness application and immediate spica casting for femur fractures in infants. Journal of Pediatric Orthopaedics. 2004; 24(5):460-462
- 423 Ponce-Monter HA, Ortiz MI, Garza-Hernandez AF, Monroy-Maya R, Soto-Rios M, Carrillo-Alarcon L et al. Effect of diclofenac with B vitamins on the treatment of acute pain originated by lower-limb fracture and surgery. Pain Research and Treatment. 2012; 2012:104782
- 424 Poolman RW, Kocher MS, Bhandari M. Pediatric femoral fractures: a systematic review of 2422 cases. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma. 2006; 20(9):648-654
- 425 Pope R. Ottawa Ankle Rules are more sensitive than Dutch in detecting significant ankle fracture. Australian Journal of Physiotherapy. 2002; 48(4):320
- 426 Port AM, McVie JL, Naylor G, Kreibich DN. Comparison of two conservative methods of treating an isolated fracture of the lateral malleolus. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery British Volume. 1996; 78(4):568-572
- 427 Pountos I, Clegg J, Siddiqui A. Diagnosis and treatment of greenstick and torus fractures of the distal radius in children: a prospective randomised single blind study. Journal of Children's Orthopaedics. 2010; 4(4):321-326
- 428 Pritchett JW. External fixation or closed medullary pinning for unstable Colles fractures? Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery British Volume. 1995; 77(2):267-269

- 429 Quinton DN. Local anaesthetic toxicity of haematoma blocks in manipulation of Colles' fractures. Injury. 1988; 19:239-240
- 430 Raby N. Magnetic resonance imaging of suspected scaphoid fractures using a loe field dedicated extremity MR system. Clinical Radiology. 2001; 56(4):316-320
- 431 Rainer TH, Jacobs P, Ng YC, Cheung NK, Tam M, Lam PK et al. Cost effectiveness analysis of intravenous ketorolac and morphine for treating pain after limb injury: double blind randomised controlled trial. BMJ. 2000; 321(7271):1247-1251
- 432 Raja AS, Pines JM, Schuur JD, Muir M, Calfee RP, Carpenter CR. Evidence based diagnostics: Meta-analysis of the accuracy of physical exam and imaging for adult scaphoid fractures. Academic Emergency Medicine. 2013; 20(5 Suppl.1):S24-S25
- 433 Rajasekaran S, Naresh Babu J, Dheenadhayalan J, Shetty AP, Sundararajan SR, Kumar M et al. A score for predicting salvage and outcome in Gustilo type-IIIA and type-IIIB open tibial fractures. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery British Volume. 2006; 88(10):1351-1360
- 434 Rangan A. Pragmatic multi-centre randomised trial of surgical versus non-surgical treatment for proximal fracture of the humerus in adults [due for publication 2015]. 2015. Available from: http://www.nets.nihr.ac.uk/projects/hta/0640453 [Last accessed: 27 November 2014]
- 435 Reis ND, Aginsky J. A double compression medullary nail: preliminary report of an early clinical trial. Injury. 1980; 11(3):197-202
- 436 Rhemrev SJ, de Zwart AD, Kingma LM, Meylaerts SAG, Arndt JW, Schipper IB et al. Early computed tomography compared with bone scintigraphy in suspected scaphoid fractures. Clinical Nuclear Medicine. 2010; 35(12):931-934
- 437 Ricci WM, Borrelli J. Teleradiology in orthopaedic surgery: impact on clinical decision making for acute fracture management. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma. 2002; 16(1):1-6
- 438 Ridderikhof ML, Lirk P, Schep NW, Hoeberichts A, Goddijn WT, Luitse JSK et al. The PanAM study: a multi-center, double-blinded, randomized, non-inferiority study of paracetamol versus non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in treating acute musculoskeletal trauma. BMC Emergency Medicine. 2013; 13:19
- 439 Ring D, Jupiter JB, Brennwald J, Buchler U, Hastings H. Prospective multicenter trial of a plate for dorsal fixation of distal radius fractures. Journal of Hand Surgery American Volume. 1997; 22(5):777-784
- 440 Roderer G, Erhardt J, Kuster M, Vegt P, Bahrs C, Kinzl L et al. Second generation locked plating of proximal humerus fractures A prospective multicentre observational study. International Orthopaedics. 2011; 35(3):425-432
- 441 Rodrigues P, Rosa I, Campagnolo JL. Validation of the ottawa rules for the portuguese population a prospective study. Acta Medica Portuguesa. 2011; 24(5):713-718
- 442 Rosin A, Sinopoli M. Impact of the Ottawa Ankle Rules in a U.S. Army troop medical clinic in South Korea. Military Medicine. 1999; 164(11):793-794
- 443 Rouleau DM, Parent S, Feldman DE. Primary care management for isolated limb injury: referral to orthopedic surgery in a trauma center. Clinical and Investigative Medicine Medecine Clinique Et Experimentale. 2010; 33(2):E99

- 444 Ruch DS, Vallee J, Poehling GG, Smith BP, Kuzma GR. Arthroscopic reduction versus fluoroscopic reduction in the management of intra-articular distal radius fractures. Arthroscopy. 2004; 20(3):225-230
- 445 Sadeghifar AR, Heshmaty A, Saied AR, Ayatollahi MA, Pooladsanj AR, Arabnejhad F. The effect of prophylactic corticosteroid injection in decreasing the ulnar sided wrist pain in patients with acute distal radius fracture. Journal of Babol University of Medical Sciences. 2014; 16(7):7-13
- 446 Safi A, Hart R, Teknedzjan B, Kozak T. Treatment of extra-articular and simple articular distal radial fractures with intramedullary nail versus volar locking plate. Journal of Hand Surgery European Volume. 2013; 38(7):774-779
- 447 Sahota O, Rowlands M, Bradley J, Van de Walt G, Bedforth N, Armstrong S et al. Femoral nerve block Intervention in Neck of Femur fracture (FINOF): study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. Trials. 2014; 15:189
- 448 Sahu RL, Gupta P. A comparative study of surgical management of subtrochanteric fractures in children. Bangladesh Journal of Medical Science. 2012; 11(2):91-97
- 449 Salt P, Clancy M. Implementation of the Ottawa Ankle Rules by nurses working in an accident and emergency department. Journal of Accident and Emergency Medicine. 1997; 14(6):363-365
- 450 Samuel P, Malcolm B. Prehospital femoral neck fracture management A review of the literature. Australasian Journal of Paramedicine. 2013; 10(3):18
- 451 Sathiyakumar V, Apfeld JC, Obremskey WT, Thakore RV, Sethi MK. Prospective randomized controlled trial using telemedicine for follow-ups in an orthopedic trauma population: A pilot study. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma. 2015; 29(3):e139-e145
- 452 Scheerder FJM, Schnater JM, Sleeboom C, Aronson DC. Bryant traction in paediatric femoral shaft fractures, home traction versus hospitalisation. Injury. 2008; 39(1):456-462
- 453 Schiferer A, Gore C, Gorove L, Lang T, Steinlechner B, Zimpfer M et al. A randomized controlled trial of femoral nerve blockade administered preclinically for pain relief in femoral trauma. Anesthesia and Analgesia. 2007; 105(6):1852-1854
- 454 Schonk JW. Comparative follow-up study of conservative and surgical treatment of femoral shaft fractures in children. Archivum Chirurgicum Neerlandicum. 1978; 30(4):231-238
- 455 Schonnemann JO, Hansen TB, Soballe K. Randomised study of non-bridging external fixation compared with intramedullary fixation of unstable distal radial fractures. Journal of Plastic Surgery and Hand Surgery. 2011; 45(4-5):232-237
- 456 Shaikh AH, Gulzar SA, Ahmed KZ, Bilal FS. A comparative study between early spica cast and skin traction followed by spica cast. Medical Channel. 2012; 19(2):88-92
- 457 Sharma H, Vashishtha P, Paode V, Sharma R, Kakar R. An audit on factors influencing infection in operated ankle fractures. European Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery and Traumatology. 2006; 16(4):336-339
- 458 Shauver MJ, Clapham PJ, Chung KC. An economic analysis of outcomes and complications of treating distal radius fractures in the elderly. Journal of Hand Surgery American Volume. 2011; 36(12):1912-1913

- 459 Sherry E, Henderson A, Cotton J. comparison of midazolam and diazepam for the reduction of shoulder dislocations and Colles' fractures in skiers on an outpatient baisis. Australian Journal of Science and Medicine in Sport. 1989; 21(2):23-27
- 460 Shetty V, Wasnik S, Hegde C, Shetty V, Kasture S, Thakur H. The "Shetty test" in ankle injuries: validation of a novel test to rule out ankle fractures. European Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery and Traumatology. 2013; 23(7):831-833
- 461 Shyamalan G, Theokli C, Pearse Y, Tennent D. Volar locking plates versus Kirschner wires for distal radial fractures--a cost analysis study. Injury. 2009; 40(12):1279-1281
- 462 Siddique A, Prasad CVR, O'Connor D. Early active mobilization versus cast immobilization in operatively treated ankle fractures: A prospective analysis of early functional recovery. European Journal of Trauma. 2005; 31(4):398-400
- 463 Siddiqui MA, Pirwani MA, Naz N, Rehman AU, Soomro YH. Skin traction followed by spica cast versus early spica cast in femoral shaft fractures of children. Pakistan Journal of Surgery. 2008; 24(1):38-41
- 464 Singh GK, Manglik RK, Lakhtakia PK, Singh A. Analgesia for the reduction of Colles fracture. A comparison of hematoma block and intravenous sedation. Online Journal of Current Clinical Trials. 1992; Doc No 23
- 465 Singh-Ranger G, Marathias A. Comparison of current local practice and the Ottawa Ankle Rules to determine the need for radiography in acute ankle injury. Accident and Emergency Nursing. 1999; 7(4):201-206
- 466 Sleet RA, Khan MA. Comparative study of mefenamic acid and dextropropoxyphene plus paracetamol in an accident and emergency department. Current Medical Research and Opinion. 1980; 7(2):77-84
- 467 Sleney J, Christie N, Earthy S, Lyons RA, Kendrick D, Towner E. Improving recovery Learning from patients' experiences after injury: A qualitative study. Injury. 2014; 45(1):312-319
- 468 Smejkal K, Didek T, Zvak I, Trlica J, Folvarsky J. Operation treatment of 2-3 fragments proximal humeral fractures using Zifko versus Philos. European Journal of Trauma and Emergency Surgery. 2008; 34(Suppl.1):44-45
- 469 Smejkal K, Lochman P, Dedek T, Trlica J, Koci J, Zvak I. Surgical treatment for proximal humerus fracture. Acta Chirurgiae Orthopaedicae Et Traumatologiae Cechoslovaca. 2011; 78(4):321-327
- 470 Smith KR, Brown CK, Brewer KL. Can clinical prediction rules used in acute pediatric ankle and midfoot injuries be applied to an adult population? American Journal of Emergency Medicine. 2011; 29(4):441-445
- 471 Snaith B, Hardy M. Emergency department image interpretation accuracy: The influence of immediate reporting by radiology. International Emergency Nursing. 2014; 22(2):63-68
- 472 Soleimanpour J, Ganjpour J, Rouhani S, Goldust M. Comparison of titanium elastic nails with traction and spica cast in treatment of children's femoral shaft fractures. Pakistan Journal of Biological Sciences. 2013; 16(8):391-395
- 473 Sommerkamp TG, Seeman M, Silliman J, Jones A, Patterson S, Walker J et al. Dynamic external fixation of unstable fractures of the distal part of the radius. A prospective, randomized

- comparison with static external fixation. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery American Volume. 1994; 76(8):1149-1161
- 474 Sondenaa K, Hoigaard U, Smith D, Alho A. Immobilization of operated ankle fractures. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica. 1986; 57(1):59-61
- 475 Song H-R, Oh C-W, Shin H-D, Kim S-J, Kyung H-S, Baek S-H et al. Treatment of femoral shaft fractures in young children: Comparison between conservative treatment and retrograde flexible nailing. Journal of Pediatric Orthopaedics B. 2004; 13(4):275-280
- 476 Sorensen EL, Keeling A, Snyder A, Syverud S. Decreasing ED length of stay with use of the Ottawa Ankle Rules among nurses. Journal of Emergency Nursing. 2012; 38(4):350-352
- 477 Springer BA, Arciero RA, Tenuta JJ, Taylor DC. A prospective study of modified Ottawa ankle rules in a military population. Interobserver agreement between physical therapists and orthopaedic surgeons. American Journal of Sports Medicine. 2000; 28(6):864-868
- 478 Stableforth PG. Mefenamic acid and dextropropoxyphene with paracetamol as analgesics in the accident department. Current Medical Research and Opinion. 1977; 5(2):189-191
- 479 Stanhope B. Paracetamol/codeine probably had equivalent analgesia to ibuprofen in children with extremity injuries. Archives of Disease in Childhood Education and Practice Edition. 2010; 95(5):167
- 480 Staunstrup H, Ovesen J, Larsen UT, Elbaek K, Larsen U, Kroner K. Efficacy and tolerability of lornoxicam versus tramadol in postoperative pain. Journal of Clinical Pharmacology. 1999; 39(8):834-841
- 481 Stevermer JJ, Chambliss ML. Validation of decision rules for radiography in knee injuries. Journal of Family Practice. 1996; 42(6):564-565
- 482 Stewart B, Tudur Smith C, Teebay L, Cunliffe M, Low B. Emergency department use of a continuous femoral nerve block for pain relief for fractured femur in children. Emergency Medicine Journal. 2007; 24(2):113-114
- 483 Stiell I. Ottawa ankle rules. Canadian Family Physician Medecin De Famille Canadien. 1996; 42:478-480
- 484 Stiell I, Wells G, Laupacis A, Brison R, Verbeek R, Vandemheen K et al. Multicentre trial to introduce the Ottawa ankle rules for use of radiography in acute ankle injuries. Multicentre Ankle Rule Study Group. BMJ. 1995; 311(7005):594-597
- 485 Stiell IG, Greenberg GH, McKnight RD, Nair RC, McDowell I, Reardon M et al. Decision rules for the use of radiography in acute ankle injuries. Refinement and prospective validation. JAMA. 1993; 269(9):1127-1132
- 486 Stiell IG, Greenberg GH, McKnight RD, Nair RC, McDowell I, Worthington JR. A study to develop clinical decision rules for the use of radiography in acute ankle injuries. Annals of Emergency Medicine. 1992; 21(4):384-390
- 487 Stiell IG, McKnight RD, Greenberg GH, McDowell I, Nair RC, Wells GA et al. Implementation of the Ottawa ankle rules. JAMA. 1994; 271(11):827-832

- 488 Stiell IG, Wells GA, McDowell I, Greenberg GH, McKnight RD, Cwinn AA et al. Use of radiography in acute knee injuries: need for clinical decision rules. Academic Emergency Medicine. 1995; 2(11):966-973
- 489 Stiell IG, Bennett C. Implementation of clinical decision rules in the emergency department. Academic Emergency Medicine. 2007; 14(11):955-959
- 490 Strohm PC, Muller CA, Boll T, Pfister U. Two procedures for Kirschner wire osteosynthesis of distal radial fractures. A randomized trial. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery American Volume. 2004; 86-A(12):2621-2628
- 491 Suresh KN, Kiran N, Ravi M, Sebastian D, Punith Gowda RM. Dexamethasone as an additive to bupivacaine in fascia Iliaca compartment block: A prospective, Randomized and double blind study. Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Research. 2014; 8(8):GC05-GC08
- 492 Sutherland M. Casting vs. splinting for wrist fractures in children. American Family Physician. 2011; 83(9):1103-1104
- 493 Symons S, Rowsell M, Bhowal B, Dias JJ. Hospital versus home management of children with buckle fractures of the distal radius. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery Series B. 2001; 83(4):556-560
- 494 Szucs S, Morau D, Sultan SF, Iohom G, Shorten G. A comparison of three techniques (local anesthetic deposited circumferential to vs. above vs. below the nerve) for ultrasound guided femoral nerve block. BMC Anesthesiology. 2014; 14(1):6
- 495 Tai-Chang C, Ming J, Kuo-An L, Chyun-Yu Y. Sonography for monitoring closed reduction of displaced extra-articular distal radial fractures. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery American Volume. Boston: Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery, Inc. 2002; American volume(2):194-203
- 496 Tandeter HB, Shvartzman P, Stevens MA. Acute knee injuries: Use of decision rules for selective radiograph ordering. American Family Physician. 1999; 60(9):2599-2608
- 497 Taranu R, Webb J, Forth M, Brown G, Bowler C, Bayliss N. Using semi-rigid casts in the management of buckle fractures. Paediatric Nursing. 2011; 23(2):25-28
- 498 Tay SY, Thoo FL, Sitoh YY, Seow E, Wong HP. The Ottawa Ankle Rules in Asia: validating a clinical decision rule for requesting X-rays in twisting ankle and foot injuries. Journal of Emergency Medicine. 1999; 17(6):945-947
- 499 Temple CLF, Ross DC, Bennett JD, Garvin GJ, King GJW, Faber KJ. Comparison of sagittal computed tomography and plain film radiography in a scaphoid fracture model. Journal of Hand Surgery American Volume. 2005; 30(3):534-542
- 500 Thomas TL, Meggitt BF. A comparative study of methods for treating fractures of the distal half of the femur. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery British Volume. 1981; 63-B(1):3-6
- 501Thorpe AP, Murray AD, Smith FW, Ferguson J. Clinically suspected scaphoid fracture: a comparison of magnetic resonance imaging and bone scintigraphy. British Journal of Radiology. 1996; 69(818):109-113
- 502 Thorsness R, Iannuzzi J, Noyes K, Kates S, Voloshin I. Open reduction and internal fixation versus hemiarthroplasty in the management of proximal humerus fractures. Geriatric Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation. 2014; 5(2):56-62

- 503 Tiel-van Buul MM, Van Beek EJ, Borm JJ, Gubler FM, Broekhuizen AH, van Royen EA. The value of radiographs and bone scintigraphy in suspected scaphoid fracture. A statistical analysis. Journal of Hand Surgery British Volume. 1993; 18(3):403-406
- 504 Tiel-Van Buul MMC, Roolker W, Verbeeten J, Broekhuizen AH. Magnetic resonance imaging versus bone scintigraphy in suspected scaphoid fracture. European Journal of Nuclear Medicine. 1996; 23(8):971-975
- 505 Tigges S, Pitts S, Baumgarten D, Ballard D. Use of the Ottawa knee rule: A cost minimization study. Emergency Radiology. 2001; 8(4):217-223
- 506 Tollefson B, Fromang G, Koury M, Nichols T. Validation of the sonographic ottawa foot and ankle rules study in a large urban trauma center. Annals of Emergency Medicine. 2012; 60(4 Suppl.1):S17
- 507 Trepat AD, Popescu D, Fernandez-Valencia JA, Cune J, Rios M, Prat S. Comparative study between locking plates versus proximal humeral nail for the treatment of 2-part proximal humeral fractures. European Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery and Traumatology. 2012; 22(5):373-379
- 508 Trevisan C, Klumpp R, Nava V, Riccardi D, Recalcati W. Surgical versus conservative treatment of distal radius fractures in elderly. Aging Clinical and Experimental Research. 2013; 25(Suppl.1):S83-S84
- 509 Trigg M, Reeves PJ. The efficacy of plain films vs MRI in the detection of scaphoid fractures. Radiography. 2007; 13(1):56-64
- 510 Tropp H, Norlin R. Ankle performance after ankle fracture: a randomized study of early mobilization. Foot and Ankle International. 1995; 16(2):79-83
- 511 Tsertsvadze A, Leas B, and Umscheid CA. Effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) on bone fracture healing. Center for Evidence-based Practice (CEP), 2013
- 512 Tsui K-B, Kong LCW, Tsang LCY. Ottawa ankle rules for assessment of ankle injuries. Hong Kong Practitioner. 2011; 33(1):22-28
- 513 Ucar BY, Gem M, Bulut M, Azboy I, Demirtas A, Alemdar C. Titanium elastic intramedullary nailing: Closed or mini-open reduction? Acta Orthopaedica Belgica. 2013; 79(4):406-410
- 514 van der Wees P, Hendriks E, van Beers H, van Rijn R, Dekker J, de Bie R. Validity and responsiveness of the ankle function score after acute ankle injury. Scandinavian Journal of Medicine and Science in Sports. 2012; 22(2):170-174
- 515 Van Der Wees PJ, Hendriks EJM, Bruls V, Dekker J, de Bie RA. Applicability of the Ottawa Ankle Rules in primary care: Results from a pilot study. Journal of Evaluation in Clinical Practice. 2011; 17(6):1246-1248
- 516 van Laarhoven CJ, Meeuwis JD, van dW. Postoperative treatment of internally fixed ankle fractures: a prospective randomised study. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery British Volume. 1996; 78(3):395-399
- 517 Van Leeuwen FL, Bronselaer K, Gilles M, Sabbe MB, Delooz HH. The 'three in one' block as locoregional analgesia in an emergency department. European Journal of Emergency Medicine. 2000; 7(1):35-38

- 518 van Niekerk JL, Schoots FJ. Femoral shaft fractures treated with plate fixation and interlocked nailing: a comparative retrospective study. Injury. 1992; 23(4):219-222
- 519 Vardy J, Jenkins PJ, Clark K, Chekroud M, Begbie K, Anthony I et al. Effect of a redesigned fracture management pathway and 'virtual' fracture clinic on ED performance. BMJ Open. 2014; 4(6)
- 520 Varitimidis SE, Basdekis GK, Dailiana ZH, Hantes ME, Bargiotas K, Malizos K. Treatment of intraarticular fractures of the distal radius: fluoroscopic or arthroscopic reduction? Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery - British Volume. 2008; 90(6):778-785
- 521 Verbeek PR, Stiell IG, Hebert G, Sellens C. Ankle radiograph utilization after learning a decision rule: a 12-month follow-up. Academic Emergency Medicine. 1997; 4(8):776-779
- 522 Vergnion M, Degesves S, Garcet L, Magotteaux V. Tramadol, an alternative to morphine for treating posttraumatic pain in the prehospital situation. Anesthesia and Analgesia. 2001; 92(6):1543-1546
- 523 Verma S, Hamilton K, Hawkins HH, Kothari R, Singal B, Buncher R et al. Clinical application of the Ottawa ankle rules for the use of radiography in acute ankle injuries: an independent site assessment. AJR American Journal of Roentgenology. 1997; 169(3):825-827
- 524 Vernooij CM, Vreeburg ME, Segers MJM, Hammacher ER. Treatment of torus fractures in the forearm in children using bandage therapy. Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery. 2012; 72(4):1093-1097
- 525 Vijayasankar D, Boyle AA, Atkinson P. Can the Ottawa knee rule be applied to children? A systematic review and meta-analysis of observational studies. Emergency Medicine Journal. 2009; 26(4):250-253
- 526 Vioreanu M, Dudeney S, Hurson B, Kelly E, O'Rourke K, Quinlan W. Early mobilization in a removable cast compared with immobilization in a cast after operative treatment of ankle fractures: a prospective randomized study. Foot and Ankle International. 2007; 28(1):13-19
- 527 Walenkamp MMJ, Bentohami A, Beerekamp MS, Peters RW, van der Heiden R, Goslings JC et al. Functional outcome in patients with unstable distal radius fractures, volar locking plate versus external fixation: a meta-analysis. Strategies in Trauma and Limb Reconstruction. 2013; 8(2):67-75
- 528 Walenkamp MMJ, Goslings JC, Beumer A, Haverlag R, Leenhouts PA, Verleisdonk EJMM et al. Surgery versus conservative treatment in patients with type A distal radius fractures, a randomized controlled trial. BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders. 2014; 15:90
- 529 Wali MGR, Baba AN, Latoo IA, Bhat NA, Baba OK, Sharma S. Internal fixation of shaft humerus fractures by dynamic compression plate or interlocking intramedullary nail: a prospective, randomised study. Strategies in Trauma and Limb Reconstruction. 2014; 9(3):133-140
- 530 Wang J, Yang Y, Ma J, Xing D, Zhu S, Ma B et al. Open reduction and internal fixation versus external fixation for unstable distal radial fractures: a meta-analysis. Orthopaedics and Traumatology, Surgery and Research. 2013; 99(3):321-331
- 531 Wang X, Chang Sm, Yu GR, Rao Zt. Clinical value of the Ottawa ankle rules for diagnosis of fractures in acute ankle injuries. PloS One. 2013; 8(4):e63228

- 532 Ward CM, Kuhl TL, Adams BD. Early complications of volar plating of distal radius fractures and their relationship to surgeon experience. Hand. 2011; 6(2):185-189
- 533 Weaver CS, Terrell KM, Bassett R, Swiler W, Sandford B, Avery S et al. ED procedural sedation of elderly patients: is it safe? American Journal of Emergency Medicine. 2011; 29(5):541-544
- 534 Weber JE, Jackson RE, Peacock WF, Swor RA, Carley R, Larkin GL. Clinical decision rules discriminate between fractures and nonfractures in acute isolated knee trauma. Annals of Emergency Medicine. 1995; 26(4):429-433
- 535 Wei DH, Poolman RW, Bhandari M, Wolfe VM, Rosenwasser MP. External fixation versus internal fixation for unstable distal radius fractures: a systematic review and meta-analysis of comparative clinical trials. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma. 2012; 26(7):386-394
- 536 Werber K-D, Raeder F, Brauer RB, Weiss S. External fixation of distal radial fractures: Four compared with five pins a randomized prospective study. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery American Volume. 2003; 85(4):660-666
- 537 West S, Andrews J, Bebbington A, Ennis O, Alderman P. The treatment of buckle fractures in a bandage: A prospective randomised trial. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery British Volume. 2004; 86-B(Suppl.III):286-28c
- 538 Wild JR, DeMers A, French R, Shipps MR, Bergin PF, Musapatika D et al. Functional outcomes for surgically treated 3- and 4-part proximal humerus fractures. Orthopedics. 2011; 34(10):e629-e633
- 539 Wilson JA, Kendall JM, Cornelius P. Intranasal diamorphine for paediatric analgesia: assessment of safety and efficacy. Journal of Accident and Emergency Medicine. 1997; 14(2):70-72
- 540 Witney-Lagen C, Smith C, Walsh G. Soft cast versus rigid cast for treatment of distal radius buckle fractures in children. Injury. 2013; 44(4):508-513
- 541 Woo WWK, Man SY, Lam PKW, Rainer TH. Randomized double-blind trial comparing oral paracetamol and oral nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs for treating pain after musculoskeletal injury. Annals of Emergency Medicine. 2005; 46(4):352-361
- 542 Wright E. Treating buckle fractures in children with removable splints. Nursing Children and Young People. 2011; 23(10):14-17
- 543 Wright JG. The treatment of femoral shaft fractures in children: a systematic overview and critical appraisal of the literature. Canadian Journal of Surgery. 2000; 43(3):180-189
- 544 Wynn-Thomas S, Love T, McLeod D, Vernall S, Kljakovic M, Dowell A et al. The Ottawa ankle rules for the use of diagnostic X-ray in after hours medical centres in New Zealand. New Zealand Medical Journal. 2002; 115(1162):U184
- 545 Xie X, Xie X, Qin H, Shen L, Zhang C. Comparison of internal and external fixation of distal radius fractures. Acta Orthopaedica. 2013; 84(3):286-291
- 546 Xun J-J, Feng J-G, Li Y-F. DVR system versus palm plate for internal fixation of C-type distal radius fractures. Journal of Clinical Rehabilitative Tissue Engineering Research. 2011; 15(26):4804-4808
- 547 Yao K, Haque T. The Ottawa knee rules a useful clinical decision tool. Australian Family Physician. 2012; 41(4):223-224

- 548 Yazdani S, Jahandideh H, Ghofrani H. Validation of the Ottawa Ankle Rules in Iran: a prospective survey. BMC Emergency Medicine. 2006; 6:3
- 549 Yin ZG, Zhang JB, Kan SL, Wang XG. Diagnosing suspected scaphoid fractures: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research. 2010; 468(3):723-734
- 550 Yin Z-G, Zhang J-B, Kan S-L, Wang X-G. Diagnostic accuracy of imaging modalities for suspected scaphoid fractures: Meta-analysis combined with latent class analysis. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery British Volume. 2012; 94 B(8):1077-1085
- 551 Yost J. Intranasal fentanyl and intravenous morphine did not differ for pain relief in children with closed long-bone fractures. Evidence-Based Nursing. 2008; 11(2):42
- 552 Younge PA, Kendall JM. Sedation for children requiring wound repair: a randomised controlled double blind comparison of oral midazolam and oral ketamine. Emergency Medicine Journal. 2001; 18(1):30-33
- 553 Younge PA, Nicol MF, Kendall JM, Harrington AP. A prospective randomised pilot comparison of intranasal fentanyl and intramuscular morphine for analgesia in children presenting to the emergency department with clinical fractures. Emergency Medicine. 1999; 11(2):90-94
- 554 Yuen MC, Saunders F. Towards evidence based emergency medicine: best BETs from the Manchester Royal Infirmary. The Ottawa ankle rules in children. Emergency Medicine Journal. 2001; 18(6):466-467
- 555 Yuen MC, Sim SW, Lam HS, Tung WK. Validation of the Ottawa ankle rules in a Hong Kong ED. American Journal of Emergency Medicine. 2001; 19(5):429-432
- 556 Yun MJ, Kim YH, Han MK, Kim JH, Hwang JW, Do SH. Analgesia before a spinal block for femoral neck fracture: fascia iliaca compartment block. Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica. 2009; 53(10):1282-1287
- 557 Zennaro F, Grosso D, Fascetta R, Marini M, Odoni L, Di Carlo V et al. Teleradiology for remote consultation using iPad improves the use of health system human resources for paediatric fractures: prospective controlled study in a tertiary care hospital in Italy. BMC Health Services Research. 2014; 14:327
- 558 Zettl RP, Clauberg E, Nast-Kolb D, Ruchholtz S, KüHne CA. [Volar locking compression plating versus dorsal plating for fractures of the distal radius: a prospective, randomized study]. Der Unfallchirurg. 2009; 112(8):712-718
- 559 Zlowodzki M, Vogt D, Cole PA, Kregor PJ. Plating of femoral shaft fractures: Open reduction and internal fixation versus submuscular fixation. Journal of Trauma. 2007; 63(5):1061-1065
- 560 Zuckerman JD. Hemiarthroplasty improved health-related quality of life more than nonoperative treatment in older patients with four-part proximal humeral fractures: Commentary. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery American Volume. 2012; 94(10):942
- 561 Zyluk A, Janowski P. [A comparison of the results of the conservative vs operative by percutaneous Kirschner-wiring treatment of fractures of the distal radius] [Polish]. Chirurgia Narzadów Ruchu i Ortopedia Polska. 2007; 72(5):327-334